

NBER WORKING PAPER SERIES

STRATEGIC INATTENTION, INFLATION DYNAMICS,
AND THE NON-NEUTRALITY OF MONEY

Hassan Afrouzi

Working Paper 31796
<http://www.nber.org/papers/w31796>

NATIONAL BUREAU OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH
1050 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, MA 02138
October 2023

I thank Olivier Coibion, Saroj Bhattarai, and Yuriy Gorodnichenko for their invaluable and continuous support during the development of this paper. In addition, I also would like to express my appreciation to Mark Dean, Andres Drenik, Chen Lian, Filip Matejka, Ricardo Reis, Raphael Schoenle, Mirko Wiederholt, Michael Woodford, and seminar participants at Columbia University, Cornell University, Duke University, Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, NBER Summer Institute, New York University, Rutgers University, University of California-Berkeley, University of California-Davis, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, University of Maryland, University of Michigan, University of Texas at Austin and Wharton School at the University of Pennsylvania for helpful comments. The views expressed herein are those of the author and do not necessarily reflect the views of the National Bureau of Economic Research.

NBER working papers are circulated for discussion and comment purposes. They have not been peer-reviewed or been subject to the review by the NBER Board of Directors that accompanies official NBER publications.

© 2023 by Hassan Afrouzi. All rights reserved. Short sections of text, not to exceed two paragraphs, may be quoted without explicit permission provided that full credit, including © notice, is given to the source.

Strategic Inattention, Inflation Dynamics, and the Non-Neutrality of Money
Hassan Afrouzi
NBER Working Paper No. 31796
October 2023
JEL No. E31,E32,E71

ABSTRACT

This paper studies how competition affects firms' expectations in a new dynamic general equilibrium model with rational inattention and oligopolistic competition where firms acquire information about their competitors' beliefs. In the model, firms with fewer competitors are less attentive to aggregate variables—a novel prediction supported by survey evidence. A calibrated version of the model matches the relationship between firms' numbers of competitors and their uncertainty about aggregate inflation as a non-targeted moment. A quantitative exercise reveals that firms' strategic inattention to aggregates significantly amplifies monetary non-neutrality and shifts output response disproportionately towards less competitive oligopolies by distorting relative prices.

Hassan Afrouzi
Department of Economics
Columbia University
420 W 118th Street
New York, NY 10027
and NBER
ha2475@columbia.edu

Link to the article on author's website is available at https://afrouzi.com/strategic_inattention.pdf

1 Introduction

Almost every modern monetary model relates price changes to firms' expectations about aggregate inflation.¹ However, recent literature documents that firms' inflation expectations are inaccurate and disconnected from aggregate inflation (Candia, Coibion, and Gorodnichenko, 2021).² Furthermore, the accuracy of firms' expectations about aggregate variables correlates with the number of their competitors (Coibion, Gorodnichenko, and Kumar, 2018). These facts are inconsistent with our standard models and raise two questions: (1) How does competition affect firms' expectations? (2) What are the macroeconomic implications of the interaction between competition and expectation formation?

This paper develops a new dynamic general equilibrium model with *rational inattention* and *oligopolistic competition* to study these questions. The interaction of these two model ingredients generates an endogenous relationship between the number of firms' competitors and their expectations about aggregate variables. While both rational inattention and oligopolistic competition are necessary for this relationship—hereafter, referred to as *strategic inattention*—neither one is sufficient on its own. To examine the quantitative fit of the model, I calibrate it to firm-level survey data and find that it matches the relationship between firms' beliefs and the number of their competitors as a *non-targeted* moment. Finally, I find that strategic inattention has quantitatively significant implications for output and inflation responses to monetary policy shocks. It amplifies monetary non-neutrality by up to 48% and shifts the output response disproportionately towards less competitive firms.

The basic model of this paper in Section 2 provides a closed-form characterization of oligopolistic firms' optimal beliefs under rational inattention. Rationally inattentive firms make mistakes in perceiving fundamental shocks. Thus, with a *finite* number of competitors, the average prices of firms' competitors exhibit non-fundamental volatility, which is costly to the firms themselves as well as to their competitors through strategic complementarities in pricing. Accordingly, when information acquisition is endogenous, oligopolistic firms are *strategically inattentive*: they have the incentive to pay direct attention to the mistakes of their competitors, even at the expense of paying less attention to the fundamental shocks.

¹With sticky prices, inflation increases with expected future inflation (Woodford, 2003b). In models of information rigidity, it increases with past expectations of current inflation (Lucas, 1972, Mankiw and Reis, 2002, Reis, 2006).

²See, also, Kumar, Afrouzi, Coibion, and Gorodnichenko (2015).

Thus, the model predicts an endogenous relationship between competition and firms' beliefs about aggregate variables: firms with fewer competitors and higher strategic complementarities in pricing are less informed about aggregate variables and have more uncertain beliefs.

Strategic inattention also implies that less competitive firms' price changes covary less with their aggregate inflation expectations than with expectations of their competitors' price changes. Firms that compete with only a few others do not optimize their prices relative to an aggregate price index but rather relative to the prices of their direct competitors, a feature that is reflected in their beliefs under rational inattention. As firms pay direct attention to the beliefs of their competitors, prices are, on average, closer to firms' expectations of their competitors' prices than to the aggregate price. Accordingly, expectations about aggregates are no longer the relevant index for firms' pricing decisions. Instead, a more appropriate index for aggregate prices is firms' aggregated expectations of their own competitors' prices. Importantly, strategic inattention creates a wedge between the relevant expectations for prices and aggregate inflation expectations.

Direct motivating evidence from firm-level survey data in Section 3 supports the presence of strategic inattention among firms. First, to assess whether the conditions required by the basic model hold in the data, a novel question is included in a survey of New Zealand firms that measures significant strategic complementarities in pricing. Furthermore, when asked how many direct competitors they face in their main product market, firms report an average of 8 competitors. Second, as predicted by the model, firms with fewer competitors are more uncertain about aggregate prices.³ Third, firms are more aware of their own industry prices than aggregate prices, which is also consistent with the model's prediction that firms should pay direct attention to the beliefs of their competitors.

To study the quantitative implications of strategic inattention, Section 4 extends the basic static model of the paper to a micro-founded dynamic general equilibrium model to explore its macroeconomic implications. Oligopolistic competition is modeled through households' preferences over different varieties, which generates many small oligopolies with heterogeneity in the number of firms operating within them. Firms are rationally inattentive and acquire information about their competitors' beliefs

³Coibion, Gorodnichenko, and Kumar (2018) document a similar result for the size of forecast errors. The model in this paper also delivers a precise prediction in terms of the *variance* of beliefs which is tested in Section 3.

and fundamental shocks over time. On the methodological front, the model requires solving for the equilibrium strategy of a dynamic rational inattention game within every oligopoly, which, to the best of my knowledge, is novel to this paper. I solve these equilibrium strategies by extending recent methods for solving single-agent dynamic rational inattention models.⁴

To validate the model, I calibrate it to the firm-level survey data and find that the model matches firms' strategic inattention to inflation—i.e., the relationship between firms' beliefs about aggregate inflation and the number of their competitors—as *non-targeted* moments. In the calibrated model, firms in more competitive oligopolies acquire more information and allocate a larger amount of attention toward aggregate shocks, consistent with the empirical evidence that more competitive firms are more informed about aggregates (Coibion, Gorodnichenko, and Kumar, 2018, and the analysis in Section 3).

The remainder of the paper in Section 5 studies the *aggregate* and *reallocative* implications of strategic inattention for the propagation of monetary policy shocks to output and inflation. Since firms in less competitive oligopolies acquire less information about aggregate shocks, their price responses to these shocks are smaller and more persistent, both of which amplify monetary non-neutrality. I find that strategic inattention has quantitatively significant *aggregate* effects: it increases the volatility of output due to monetary shocks by up to 48% and increases its half-life by up to 22%. Moreover, it lowers the volatility of inflation caused by monetary shocks by up to 13% and increases its half-life by up to 9%. The fact that inflation responds more persistently to shocks among firms with fewer competitors is consistent with evidence documented by Schoenle (2018).

In addition to affecting the response of aggregate prices and output, strategic inattention also distorts the response of *relative* prices and *concentrates* output response towards oligopolies with fewer firms. Since such oligopolies are more strategically inattentive, their prices respond more sluggishly to expansionary monetary shocks, attracting demand towards more concentrated oligopolies. Thus, more oligopolistic firms contribute *more* to the output response of the economy relative to their steady-state market share. To examine these effects, I define the *concentration multiplier* of oligopolies with K competitors as the ratio of the cumulative response of outputs in those oligopolies relative to the aggre-

⁴In particular, I use the method developed by Afrouzi and Yang (2019) which builds on and generalizes the first-order condition methods developed in Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt (2018).

gate output response. These multipliers are defined such that they are equal to one in a model without heterogeneity in output response. However, with the heterogeneity caused by strategic inattention, more concentrated oligopolies drive a higher share of the output response. For instance, the cumulative output response in duopolies is 17% larger than the average cumulative output response in the model.

The final step in Section 5 is a conceptual decomposition that inspects the mechanisms that are at work in the quantitative model. It is well-known that real rigidities significantly amplify monetary non-neutrality (Woodford, 2003a). Since strategic complementarities in the dynamic model are endogenous to the environment of firms and vary with competition, it may as well be that all the quantitative results are driven by differences in real rigidities across oligopolies than by strategic inattention. But this is not the case. In fact, real rigidities work against strategic inattention in the calibrated model because firms with more competitors have higher strategic complementarities.

Therefore, oligopolistic competition has two opposing effects on monetary non-neutrality. Firms with fewer competitors pay less attention to monetary shocks due to strategic incentives, which *amplifies* monetary non-neutrality (the strategic inattention channel). However, firms with fewer competitors also have lower strategic complementarities, which *attenuates* monetary non-neutrality (the real rigidities mechanism). While both effects are significant, the strategic inattention mechanism dominates and amplifies monetary non-neutrality in oligopolies with fewer competitors.

To further investigate these mechanisms, I also derive an analytical decomposition in the static model and show that monetary non-neutrality decreases with the number of competitors as long as demand elasticities increase with the number of competitors. In a complementary exercise, I also solve the dynamic model under strategic complementarities that decrease with the number of competitors. In this model, the strategic inattention channel is mitigated because lower strategic complementarities of more competitive firms attenuate their incentives to acquire more information but are not enough to overturn the effect of larger demand elasticities on information acquisition. Accordingly, firms with more competitors acquire more information in the model as well and strategic inattention continues to amplify monetary non-neutrality when the number of competitors is smaller.

Related Literature. This paper is motivated by the recent literature that investigates how firms' expectations are related to their environment. The most related work in this area is Coibion, Gorodnichenko, and

Kumar (2018) which provides direct evidence for the relationship between firms' number of competitors and their expectations. To the best of my knowledge, the model in this paper is the first to provide an explanation for this relationship and to investigate its implications. Most notably, in the model, inflation responds more persistently to shocks among firms with fewer competitors. Schoenle (2018) documents a similar relationship in the U.S. PPI data and provides evidence for this mechanism.

The model proposed in this paper is mainly related to the vast literature on rational inattention (Sims, 1998, 2003) and, especially, its applications to pricing models and business cycles dynamics (most notably, Maćkowiak and Wiederholt, 2009, 2015, Matějka, 2015).⁵ The previous work in this literature has mainly focused on monopolistic competition models. The main contribution of this paper is to study the consequences of rational inattention in *oligopolistic* competition models, which is essential to the main objective of this study that aims to understand the effects of competition on firms' expectations, and, through that, on inflation dynamics and monetary non-neutrality.

The oligopolistic structure of competition studied here is related to the literature that has focused on its macroeconomic implications (Rotemberg and Saloner, 1986, Rotemberg and Woodford, 1992, Atkeson and Burstein, 2008). While this paper's main focus is to understand the interaction of oligopolistic competition with rational inattention, the implications of the model for monetary non-neutrality complement concurrent work by Mongey (2021) and Wang and Werning (2021), which focus on the interactions of nominal rigidities with oligopolies. These three models provide a unified view of how competition affects output and inflation dynamics but under different mechanisms.⁶ In particular, the mechanism of interest here is strategic inattention, which affects aggregate dynamics through firms' *expectations* in a micro-founded model with endogenous information acquisition.

The model's implications for inflation dynamics and monetary non-neutrality is also of particular interest given the recent evidence on the rise of concentration (see, for instance, Autor, Dorn, Katz,

⁵See, also, Pasten and Schoenle (2016), Stevens (2020), Yang (2019) for recent discussions and Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt (2021) for a detailed review of this literature. More broadly, the paper is also related to the literature on the effects of information rigidities and monetary policy (e.g., Lucas, 1972, Mankiw and Reis, 2002, Woodford, 2003b, Reis, 2006, Nimark, 2008, Angeletos and La'O, 2009, Angeletos and Lian, 2016, Melosi, 2016, Baley and Blanco, 2019).

⁶Studying monetary non-neutrality with monopolistic competition under each of these frictions has a long history. For information friction models, see Lucas (1972), Woodford (2003a). For random price adjustments in New Keynesian models, see Woodford (2003b)'s review of that literature. For price adjustment under menu costs see, for instance, Caplin and Spulber (1987), Golosov and Lucas (2007), Nakamura and Steinsson (2010).

Patterson, and Van Reenen, 2020, Covarrubias, Gutiérrez, and Philippon, 2020, Kwon, Ma, and Zimmermann, 2021). My results suggest that these trends are also changing the landscape of monetary policy by affecting the propagation of these shocks to real and nominal variables.

This paper is also related to the literature on incentives to learn about others' beliefs in strategic environments (Hellwig and Veldkamp, 2009, Myatt and Wallace, 2012). I depart from this literature by focusing on an unrestricted set of available information and examining how the number of players affects information acquisition incentives in a dynamic general equilibrium model. In that sense, the paper is also related to Denti (2020), which studies unrestricted information acquisition with a finite set of actions and states, and Hébert and La'O (2021), which studies large static games with more general information cost functions.

2 Static Model

This section studies the effect of oligopolistic competition on expectations in a static model with analytical solutions. It shows oligopolistic firms pay attention to their competitors' beliefs, leading to correlated non-fundamental mistakes in equilibrium. While the main text focuses on the economics, Appendix C provides a rigorous treatment with proofs of main propositions presented in Appendix C.9.

2.1. The Environment

There are a large number of sectors in the economy, indexed by $j \in J$, each with K price-setting firms that compete with one another. Firms' profits depend on a fundamental shock, $q \sim \mathcal{N}(0,1)$. Given q and prices, $(p_{l,m})_{(l,m) \in J \times K}$, firm j,k experiences quadratic profit losses from charging a price $p_{j,k}$:

$$L_{j,k}(q, (p_{j,k})_{(j,k) \in J \times K}) = (p_{j,k} - (1 - \alpha)q - \alpha \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l})^2,$$

where $\alpha \in [0,1)$ denotes the degree of *within* sector strategic complementarity.⁷ In Section 4, I derive this loss function as a second-order approximation to firms' profits and relate α to demand parameters.

Firms are rationally inattentive. They acquire information subject to a finite attention capacity and choose a pricing strategy that maps their information set to a price. To understand firms' incentives in information acquisition, I model the information choice set such that firms can directly choose the joint

⁷Here, q and $(p_{j,k})_{j \in J, k \in K}$ can be interpreted as log deviations from a steady-state symmetric equilibrium.

distribution of their price with q and others' prices. While this is a well-known feature of single-agent rational inattention problems, it is not immediately clear how this would work in a game-theoretic setting. How can a firm directly acquire information about other firms' beliefs in a simultaneous game? Appendix C.1 formalizes the answer by constructing a *rich* set of available signals, denoted by \mathbb{S} , as the vector space generated by the fundamental q and a set of countably infinite independent normal random variables. As shown formally in the proof of Lemma C.2 in Appendix C.1, any deviation in joint Gaussian distributions can then be generated by a random variable in this vector space.⁸

Therefore, a pure strategy for firm j,k is to choose a set of signals, $S_{j,k} \subseteq \mathbb{S}$, and a pricing strategy that is measurable with respect to the σ -algebra generated by its signals, $p_{j,k} : S_{j,k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$. Given a strategy profile for others, $(S_{l,m} \subseteq \mathbb{S})_{(l,m) \neq (j,k)}$, firm j,k solves:

$$\min_{S_{j,k} \subseteq \mathbb{S}} \mathbb{E} \left[\min_{p_{j,k} : S_{j,k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}} \mathbb{E} \left[\left(p_{j,k}(S_{j,k}) - (1-\alpha)q - \alpha \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l}(S_{j,l}) \right)^2 \middle| S_{j,k} \right] \right] \quad (1)$$

s.t. $\mathcal{I}(S_{j,k}; q, (p_{l,m}(S_{l,m}))_{(l,m) \neq (j,k)}) \leq \kappa$

Here $\mathcal{I}(S_{j,k}; q, (p_{l,m}(S_{l,m}))_{(l,m) \neq (j,k)})$ is Shannon's mutual information function and measures the amount of information that firm's signals contain about q and others' prices. Moreover, the constraint requires that a firm cannot acquire more than κ nats of information.⁹ I start by assuming κ is exogenous to study how firms allocate a fixed κ across q and other firms' prices. I relax this assumption starting in Section 2.4 to also study how oligopoly parameters affect the choice of κ itself.

Definition 1. A pure strategy Gaussian equilibrium for this economy is a strategy profile $(S_{j,k} \subseteq \mathbb{S}, p_{j,k} : S_{j,k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R})_{(j,k) \in J \times K}$ from which no firm has an incentive to deviate and $(q, (p_{j,k})_{(j,k) \in J \times K})$ has a multivariate Gaussian distribution.

It can be shown that in all equilibria each firm observes only one signal, collinear with their price.¹⁰ Let us denote strategies with this property, where the signal recommends the optimal price generated by its σ -algebra: $(S_{j,k} \in \mathbb{S}, p_{j,k} = S_{j,k})$, as *recommendation strategies*. Proposition C.1 in Appendix C.1 shows that all strategies are weakly dominated by feasible recommendation strategies. Thus, we can focus on recommendation strategies without loss of generality.

⁸My definition of a rich information set corresponds to the concept of flexible information acquisition in Denti (2018).

⁹Every nat is equal to $\log_2(e) \approx 1.443$ bits. For details about Shannon's mutual information function see Appendix B.

¹⁰This extends the equivalent result in single-agent rational inattention problems to our game-theoretic setting (See, e.g., Steiner, Stewart, and Matějka, 2017, Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt, 2018, Afrouzi and Yang, 2019).

It then follows that all equilibria are unique in the joint distribution that they imply for firms' prices and q , which is done in Appendix C.2. The optimality of recommendation strategies combined with the uniqueness of the equilibrium in the joint distribution of prices and q allows us to directly focus on how firms' prices are related to one another. Let $p_{j,k} = S_{j,k}$ be the price that firm j,k charges in the equilibrium. Proposition C.1 in Appendix C.1 further characterizes these equilibrium prices as:

$$p_{j,k} = \lambda \times \left((1-\alpha)q + \alpha \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l} \right) + z_{j,k}, \quad z_{j,k} \perp (q, S_{m,l})_{(m,l) \neq (j,k)} \quad (2)$$

$$\mathbb{E}[z_{j,k}] = 0, \quad \text{Var}(z_{j,k}) = \lambda(1-\lambda) \text{Var} \left((1-\alpha)q + \alpha \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l} \right)$$

Where $\lambda \equiv 1 - e^{-2\kappa}$ is a change of variables and has the interpretation of firms' optimal Kalman gains on their equilibrium signals. Moreover, $z_{j,k}$ is noise in prices introduced by rational inattention. We see that a larger capacity, κ , increases the covariance of prices with q and decreases the variance of the rational inattention noise in the signal if the signal was normalized to be of the form "ideal price plus noise." However, note that κ has a non-monotonic effect on the variance of the rational inattention noise in the price itself, as seen in the expression for $\text{Var}(z_{j,k})$ above. This is because higher κ decreases the noise variance in the normalized signals but also increases how much weight firms put on these signals in setting their prices. Thus, the variance of the noise in prices is a U-shaped function of κ .

2.2. Economics of Attention Allocation

Rationally inattentive firms make mistakes in observing q —captured by $z_{j,k}$ above—which affects their prices and the profits of their competitors. This section shows that firms choose to have correlated mistakes, which creates a wedge between their expectations of industry vs. aggregate prices.

Define a mistake as the part of a firm's price that is orthogonal to q . Then, any firm's price can be decomposed into its projection on q and its mistake:

$$p_{j,k} = \delta q + v_{j,k}, \quad v_{j,k} \perp q, \quad \delta \in \mathbb{R}.$$

The vector $(v_{j,k})_{j,k \in J \times K}$ contains the *mistakes* of firms in the equilibrium, whose joint distribution is determined endogenously. Importantly, these mistakes may not be independent across firms as managers of competing firms optimally attend to others' mistakes.

With Gaussian distributions, a firm's attention to a shock—i.e., the mutual information between its in-

formation set and the shock—increases with the absolute correlation of the firm’s price with that shock.¹¹ Building on this, Appendix C.3 shows that when others play a strategy in which $\frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l} = \delta q + v_{j,-k}$, firm j,k ’s problem can be recast into choosing two separate correlations:

$$\max_{\rho_q \geq 0, \rho_v \geq 0} \rho_q + \frac{\alpha \sigma_v}{1 - \alpha(1 - \delta)} \rho_v \quad s.t. \quad \rho_q^2 + \rho_v^2 \leq \lambda \equiv 1 - e^{-2\kappa}$$

Here $\sigma_v \equiv \sqrt{\text{Var}(v_{j,-k})}$ is the standard deviation of the average mistakes of j,k ’s competitors, ρ_q is the correlation of the firm’s signal with the fundamental, and ρ_v is its correlation with the average mistake of its competitors. The following proposition states the properties of the equilibrium.

Proposition 1. In equilibrium, (1) Firms pay strictly positive attention to the mistakes of their competitors ($\rho_v^* > 0$) if $\alpha > 0$ and K is finite. (2) Firms do not pay attention to mistakes of those in other industries: $\forall (j,k), (l,m)$, if $j \neq l$, $p_{j,k} \perp p_{l,m} | q$. (3) Firms’ knowledge of the fundamental increases in the number of their competitors and decreases in the degree of strategic complementarity:

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial K} \rho_q^* > 0, \frac{\partial}{\partial \alpha} \rho_q^* < 0. \quad (3)$$

Firms pay strictly positive attention to the mistakes of their own competitors because they are affected by them, but not to the mistakes of firms in other industries. Since mistakes are orthogonal to q , fixing κ , any attention to others’ mistakes has to be traded off with attention to the fundamental. With a larger α , a firm’s profits depend more on competitors’ mistakes and the payoff of attending to these mistakes is higher. Also, with a larger K , the average mistake of a firm’s competitors is less variable (σ_v is smaller), which implies more competitive firms substitute their attention towards the fundamental q .¹²

2.3. Comovement of Prices and Expectations

Conventional models relate firms’ prices to their expectations of aggregate prices. However, empirical evidence on firms’ expectations shows that there is a disconnect between firms’ prices and their expectations of aggregate inflation (Coibion, Gorodnichenko, and Kumar, 2018). The model in this section provides an explanation for this disconnect by showing that, at least with high strategic complementarities, firms’

¹¹For two normal random variables X and Y with correlation ρ , $\mathcal{I}(X,Y) = -\frac{1}{2} \ln(1 - \rho^2)$, which is increasing in ρ^2 .

¹²The proof of the Proposition 1 deals with the subtlety that σ_v is an equilibrium object and formalizes this argument.

prices are related mainly to their expectations of their *competitors' prices*:

$$p = (1 - \alpha) \overline{\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[q]} + \alpha \overline{\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[p_{j,-k}]}$$

The key notion here, as formalized in the proposition below, is that rational inattention with oligopolies predicts a wedge between aggregate prices and firms' average expectations of the aggregate price.

Proposition 2. In equilibrium, the realized price is closer in absolute value to the average expectations from own-industry prices than the average expectation of the aggregate price itself.

$$|p - \overline{\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[p_{j,-k}]}| < |p - \overline{\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[p]}|$$

This result relies on firms' incentives in paying attention to the mistakes of their competitors. In equilibrium, the signals that firms observe are more informative of their own sector's prices:

$$S_{j,k} = \underbrace{\overbrace{p}^{\text{=}\delta q. \text{ covaries with aggregate price}}}_{\text{covaries with industry prices}} + u_j + e_{j,k} \quad (4)$$

where we have decomposed the mistake of firm j,k as $v_{j,k} = u_j + e_{j,k}$, where $u_j \perp p$ is the common mistake in sector j and $e_{j,k}$ is the independent part of firm j,k 's mistake. Since $\text{Var}(u_j) \neq 0$ (by Proposition 1), this signal reveals more information about industry prices. Thus, oligopolistic firms are more informed about their industry prices than the aggregate price, even without any idiosyncratic shocks.

Moreover, these optimal signals generate correlated posteriors such that firms cannot distinguish between changes in fundamental q and their competitors' beliefs. Specifically, realizations of firms' optimal signals inform them of changes to their desired prices but do not reveal the source of those changes. Therefore, while an increase in q causes an increase in firms' prices, the strength of a firm's response to such a change depends on how strongly its signal covaries with both q and its competitors' prices. This is similar to the mechanism discussed in [Hellwig and Venkateswaran \(2009\)](#), where firms in a setting with exogenous information and a continuum of firms respond quickly to aggregate changes, even though they are not as well-informed about aggregates. As such, it can be shown that in spite of lower attention to q when K is smaller, the number of firms does not directly affect the covariance of aggregate price with the fundamental. Equation (C.6) in Appendix C.2 derives the aggregate price as $p = \delta q$ in the symmetric equilibrium, where

$$\delta = \frac{\lambda - \alpha\lambda}{1 - \alpha\lambda} \quad (5)$$

which increases with capacity through λ and decreases with α but does not directly depend on K .

The independence of δ from K is a direct consequence of firms' correlated posteriors discussed above. With more competitors, firms pay more attention to the fundamental q , but with a fixed κ , this increased attention to q comes at the expense of reduced attention to competitors' mistakes, which lowers the covariance of their price with their expectation of their competitors' prices. This is formalized in the following proposition, which is proved and discussed in more detail in Appendix C.9.

Proposition 3. Fixing the information capacity κ , higher attention to the fundamental q is compensated by lower attention to competitors' mistakes, so much so that the covariance of aggregate price with the fundamental is independent of the number of firms K .

The substitution channel in Proposition 3 is a general force, but the independence of δ from the number of competitors also relies on the fixed capacity assumption and the static environment. We investigate the role of these assumptions by endogenizing capacity first and postponing dynamics to Section 4.

2.4. Endogenous Choice of Information Processing Capacity

So far, we have studied how oligopolistic firms allocate a fixed amount of capacity, κ , as a function of the oligopoly parameters α and K . In this section, I endogenize κ and analyze how the oligopoly structure affects firms' optimal capacity, as well as the degree of monetary non-neutrality in the economy.

Optimal Information Capacity. Consider this extension of the firms' problem in Equation (1):

$$\min_{\kappa_{j,k} \geq 0} \left\{ \min_{S_{j,k} \subseteq \mathbb{S}} \mathbb{E} \left[\min_{p_{j,k}: S_{j,k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}} \mathbb{E} \left[\frac{1}{2} B \left(p_{j,k}(S_{j,k}) - p_{j,k}^*(S_{j,-k}) \right)^2 \mid S_{j,k} \right] \right] + \omega \kappa_{j,k} \right\} \quad (6)$$

s.t. $\mathcal{I}(S_{j,k}; q, (p_{l,m}(S_{l,m}))_{(l,m) \neq (j,k)}) \leq \kappa_{j,k}$, $p_{j,k}^*(S_{j,-k}) \equiv (1-\alpha)q + \alpha \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l}(S_{j,l})$

where, now, in addition to choosing $S_{j,k}$, firm j, k also chooses the capacity $\kappa_{j,k} \geq 0$, subject to a cost $\omega \kappa_{j,k}$, where $\omega > 0$ is a new parameter that captures the cost of producing capacity. Moreover, the new parameter $B > 0$ captures the *curvature* of the firm's profit function and is micro-founded in Section 4.

Since we have already solved what the optimal attention strategy of firms is for a given κ , we can plug in this optimal allocation and re-write the problem just in terms of $\kappa_{j,k}$, derived in Appendix C.4:

$$\min_{\kappa_{j,k} \geq 0} \left\{ \frac{1}{2} e^{-2\kappa_{j,k}} B V_{j,-k}^* + \omega \kappa_{j,k} \right\} \quad (7)$$

where $V_{j,-k}^*$ is the unconditional variance of firm j, k 's ideal price given others' strategies, $p_{j,k}^*(S_{j,-k})$.

The coefficient $e^{-2\kappa_{j,k}}$ captures the notion that by choosing a higher capacity firms can reduce their expected losses from mispricing, in proportion to the curvature of their profit function B . Given the equilibrium strategy of other firms, which determines $V_{j,-k}^*$, the optimal capacity $\kappa_{j,k}^*$ is:

$$\kappa_{j,k}^* = \frac{1}{2} \max\{0, \ln(BV_{j,-k}^*/\omega)\} \quad (8)$$

Here, the max operator captures the possibility of the constraint $\kappa_{j,k} \geq 0$ binding, which happens if the cost ω is too high relative to the expected losses from mispricing. Moreover, holding ω fixed, the optimal capacity $\kappa_{j,k}^*$ is increasing in the curvature of the firm's profit function B and the volatility of the ideal price $V_{j,-k}^*$, both of which increase the firms' expected losses from mispricing.

Equilibrium Capacity. To understand how $\kappa_{j,k}^*$ depends on the oligopoly parameters, we need to characterize $V_{j,-k}^*$ and $\kappa_{j,k}^*$ jointly. As before, the change of variable $\lambda^* = 1 - e^{-2\kappa^*}$ is useful, where λ^* is the optimal Kalman gain of firms on their equilibrium signals and increases with κ^* . Then, a symmetric equilibrium is characterized by the following two equations, as derived in Appendix C.5:

$$V^* = \left(\frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}\right)^2 \frac{K-1+\alpha\lambda^*}{K-1+\alpha\lambda^* \frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}} \quad (9)$$

$$\lambda^* = \max\{0, 1 - \frac{\omega}{BV^*}\} \quad (10)$$

where we have dropped indexed j,k and $j,-k$ due to symmetry. Here, the first equation gives the variance of firms' ideal prices as a function of their optimal capacities in a symmetric equilibrium. Moreover, the second equation is a reformulation of Equation (8) in terms of λ^* , where again the max operator captures the possibility of the constraint $\kappa \geq 0$ binding—in which case $\lambda^* = 1 - e^{-2\kappa^*} = 0$.

Importantly, endogenous capacity can lead to a multiplicity of symmetric equilibria with either $\lambda^* = 0$ or $\lambda^* > 0$, as discussed in Appendix C.6. This is because strategic complementarity in pricing introduces strategic complementarity in information acquisition, as discussed in Hellwig and Veldkamp (2009), albeit in a setting with a continuum of agents.¹³ With high α or ω , if a firm's competitors choose $\lambda^* = 0$, then the value of information could fall enough that the firm itself has no incentive to deviate from such a strategy. However, if ω or α are small enough—precisely, if $\omega < B(1-\alpha)^2 \text{Var}(q)$, with $\text{Var}(q)$ normalized to 1 here—this does not happen and there is a unique equilibrium with $\lambda^* > 0$. In the

¹³While the setting in Hellwig and Veldkamp (2009) is different enough that making exact comparisons would require a lengthier discussion, the information acquisition incentives that arise under strategic complementarities are similar. However, the main focus here is to study how these incentives vary with K and affect the propagation of shocks.

main text, I focus on this equilibrium because it is the closest to the one studied in the dynamic model.

Proposition 4. When $\omega < B(1-\alpha)^2\text{Var}(q)$, there is a unique symmetric equilibrium where λ^* decreases with ω, α and K and increases with B .

A higher ω increases the cost of information, leading to lower capacity κ^* and $\lambda^* = 1 - e^{-2\kappa^*}$. A higher B increases the value of information due to higher curvature of the profit function, leading to higher λ^* . Moreover, holding other parameters fixed, a higher α reduces the direct weight firms put on the fundamental and decreases the variance of firms' ideal prices, lowering λ^* . Similarly, all else equal, a higher K decreases the variance of firms' ideal prices due to the law of large numbers and leads to lower λ^* .

Attention to the Fundamental. The relationship between λ^* and K affects how firms pay attention to the fundamental q . Holding capacity constant, Proposition 1 shows that firms with more competitors pay more attention to the fundamental because the law of large numbers reduces the average size of their competitors' mistakes, reducing the value of information on the margin. With endogenous capacity, firms internalize this effect and opt for a smaller capacity, which reduces their total attention to shocks, including q . However, it can be shown that this secondary effect is small for small values of ω/B , and attention to the fundamental, ρ_q^{*2} , remains increasing with K in such as case. A more detailed discussion of how ρ_q^{*2} varies with K can be found in Appendix C.7, and an intuitive representation is provided in Appendix C.8 using the following approximation of ρ_q^{*2} in the unique equilibrium:

$$\rho_q^{*2}(\frac{\omega}{B}, \alpha, K) = 1 - \frac{\alpha + (1-\alpha)(K-1)}{(K-1+\alpha)(1-\alpha)} \frac{\omega}{B} + \mathcal{O}(\|\frac{\omega}{B}\|^2) \quad (11)$$

This expansion approximates ρ_q^{*2} in the unique symmetric equilibrium around the full-information benchmark, i.e., $\omega = 0$. It is an appropriate approximation because the unique equilibrium requires $\frac{\omega}{B} < (1-\alpha)^2\text{Var}(q) < \text{Var}(q) = 1$. Importantly, it shows that for small ω/B , attention to the fundamental increases with K as well as B , and decreases with α and ω .

Covariance of Prices with the Fundamental. Let us conclude this section by revisiting the covariance of prices and the fundamental, δ in Equation (5), now under endogenous capacity. This equation shows that, all else equal, the covariance decreases with α both directly and indirectly through λ^* , and decreases with K indirectly through λ^* . While we can use the predictions of Proposition 4 to perform these comparative statics, a more intuitive way is to do an approximation of δ around the full-information

benchmark, $\omega = 0$, similar to the one used for ρ_q^{*2} . As derived in Appendix C.8:

$$\delta^*\left(\frac{\omega}{B}, \alpha, K\right) = 1 - \frac{\omega}{B(1-\alpha)} - \frac{(K-1)\alpha}{K-1+\alpha} \left(\frac{\omega}{B(1-\alpha)}\right)^2 + \mathcal{O}\left(\left\|\frac{\omega}{B}\right\|^3\right) \quad (12)$$

This approximation accurately captures the comparative statics discussed, but it is also an appropriate endpoint for our analysis of the static model. My approach so far has been to separately study the effects of α , K , and ω/B , which has been helpful in isolating the mechanisms at work. However, this approach ignores the micro-foundations of B and α . As we will see in the dynamic model, both α and B also depend on K , creating a cascade of interactions through which δ and monetary non-neutrality vary with K . Armed with the intuition from the static model, I first provide some motivating evidence and then turn to the dynamic model to study the implications of strategic inattention for the transmission of monetary policy in a micro-founded setting.

3 Motivating Facts from Survey Data

Using the survey of firms' expectations from New Zealand conducted by Coibion, Gorodnichenko, and Kumar (2018), Coibion, Gorodnichenko, Kumar, and Ryngaert (2021), this section provides motivating evidence for the predictions of the model in the previous section.¹⁴ Relative to previously documented facts, (1) I implement a new survey question that identifies the degree of strategic complementarity for firms, and (2) document that firms with more competitors are less uncertain about aggregate inflation.

Number of Competitors and Strategic Complementarity. Two of the key parameters of the model are the number of a firm's direct competitors and the degree of strategic complementarity. Two questions in the survey measure these within a representative sample.

The first question asks firms "*How many direct competitors does this firm face in its main product line?*" Columns (2) in Table A.1 in Appendix A presents a breakdown of firms' answers from the sixth and eighth waves of the survey based on their industries. The average response in the sample is 8, which is also fairly uniform across different industries. Moreover, Figure A.1 in Appendix A shows the distribution of firms' responses in the sixth wave, with 45% of firms reporting six or fewer direct competitors.

¹⁴This survey was conducted in a random sample of firms with broad sectoral coverage. The data I use here is described in detail Coibion, Gorodnichenko, and Kumar (2018), Coibion, Gorodnichenko, Kumar, and Ryngaert (2021) and is publicly available in the published replication packages of those articles.

As for the degree of strategic complementarity, I rely on the following survey question:¹⁵

“Suppose that you get news that the general level of prices went up by 10% in the economy:

- (a) By what percentage do you think your competitors would raise their prices on average?
- (b) By what percentage would your firm raise its price on average?
- (c) By what percentage would your firm raise its price if your competitors did not change their price at all in response to this news?”

The question proposes a change in the firms’ environment due to aggregate variables, which affects both their costs and those of their competitors.¹⁶ The question then measures three different quantities that allow me to disentangle the degree of strategic complementarity:

$$p_{j,k} = \underbrace{(1-\alpha)\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[q]}_{\text{Answer to c.}} + \underbrace{\alpha\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[p_{j,-k}]}_{\text{Answer to a.}} \quad (13)$$

The average α implied by the responses of firms to this question is 0.82 and fairly uniform across different industries, as reported in Column (4) of Table A.1.¹⁷ Coibion, Gorodnichenko, Kumar, and Ryngaert (2021) follow my approach here and estimate similar strategic complementarities. Appendix D also examines the relationship between firms’ number of competitors and the degree of strategic complementarity and shows that while varying slightly and non-monotonically with K , the average α within equal quantiles and deciles of K remains, on average, in the interval $[0.8, 0.9]$.

Uncertainty about Inflation versus Number of Competitors. We can also directly test the prediction of the model that firms with more competitors should pay more attention to the aggregates. In the sixth wave of the survey in 2016, firms were asked to report the distribution of their beliefs for aggregate inflation: “Please assign probabilities (from 0-100) to the following ranges of overall price changes in the economy over the next 12 months for New Zealand.” Firms were then asked to assign probabilities

¹⁵The challenge for estimating this parameter using price data is that it is hard to find exogenous variations in the prices of a firm’s competitors that are not correlated with aggregates or the firm’s own costs. There has been some recent progress in this area: Amiti, Itskhoki, and Konings (2019) use international shocks as instruments for shocks that only move competitors’ prices and provide estimates of strategic complementarities for Belgian manufacturing firms. More recently, Burya and Mishra (2022) use the ACNielsen Barcode Scanner data to estimate this object for the retail sector in the U.S.

¹⁶I am grateful to anonymous referees for pointing out the following caveats with the framing of this question. First, the question takes it for granted that firms partially associate a change in the general level of prices with a change in their nominal costs. This is a model consistent assumption but might not hold in reality. A more accurate framing would be to propose a hypothetical scenario for an increase in nominal costs directly. Second, similar to the question about the number of competitors, a more precise framing of this question should refer to firms’ *direct* competitors.

¹⁷For reference, the usual calibration for the strategic complementarity in the U.S. in monopolistic competition models is around 0.9 (see, e.g., Mankiw and Reis, 2002, Woodford, 2003b) which is slightly larger than what I estimate here.

to a set of equally sized bins.¹⁸ To test the model’s prediction, I run the following regression:

$$\log(\sigma_i^\pi) = \beta_0 + \beta_1 \log(K_i) + \epsilon_i, \quad (14)$$

where σ_i^π is firm i ’s subjective uncertainty about the aggregate inflation—i.e., the standard deviation of their reported distribution for inflation—and K_i is the firm’s reported number of competitors.

Table 1: Subjective Uncertainty of Firms and the Number of Competitors.

	(1)	(2)
	$\log(\sigma^\pi)$	$\log(\sigma^\pi)$
$\log(K)$	-0.116	-0.115
	(0.012)	(0.013)
Observations	1661	1661

Notes: Column (1) of the table reports the result of regressing the log standard deviation of firms’ reported distribution for their forecast of aggregate inflation on the log of their number of competitors. Column (2) reports the same coefficient while controlling for firm age, firm size measured by employment in the main product line, and fixed effects for construction, manufacturing, professional and financial services, and trade industries. Robust standard errors are reported in parentheses.

The model’s prediction translates to the null hypothesis that $\beta_1 < 0$.¹⁹ Table 1 reports the result of this regression and finds $\beta_1 < 0$ and significant. This result is robust to including firm controls such as firms’ age and size (measured by employment in main product line) as well as industry fixed effects.

This relationship is not reconcilable with full information rational expectation models or, to the best of my knowledge, other macroeconomic models of information rigidity prior to this paper, and indicates the importance of strategic incentives in how much firms pay attention to aggregate variables.

Knowledge about Industry versus Aggregate Inflation. The model also predicts that firms are more aware of their competitors’ prices than the aggregate price. In the fourth wave of the survey conducted in 2014, firms were asked to provide their nowcasts of industry and aggregate yearly inflation. Consistent with this prediction, Table 2 shows that the average absolute nowcast error for industry inflation (1.16 percentage points) is lower than the average absolute nowcast error for aggregate inflation (3.50 percentage points). Additionally, in Figure A.2 in Appendix A, we see that these distributions are oppositely skewed: for nearly two-thirds of firms, their nowcast error for aggregate inflation is larger than the average error,

¹⁸Firms were asked to assign probabilities to bins ranging from -25 percent to 25 percent with 5 percent increments. The wide range is to avoid priming concerns, especially that firms assign positive probabilities to high inflation rates.

¹⁹In the model $\sigma_i^{\pi^2} \equiv \text{Var}(q|S_{j,k}) = (1 - \rho_q^{*2}) \text{Var}(q)$, which is strictly increasing in firms’ attention to the fundamental, measured by ρ_q^{*2} . Thus, the predictions of the static model for how ρ_q^{*2} should vary with K translate to predictions about σ_i^π .

while the reverse is true for industry inflation.

Table 2: Size of Firms' Nowcast Errors

	<i>Observations</i>	<i>Industry inflation</i>		<i>Aggregate inflation</i>	
		<i>mean</i>	<i>std</i>	<i>mean</i>	<i>std</i>
Industry	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Construction	57	0.62	0.51	4.55	2.75
Manufacturing	415	1.46	1.92	2.73	2.29
Financial Services	477	1.33	1.45	4.73	2.31
Trade	307	0.59	0.91	2.44	2.13
Total	1256	1.16	1.54	3.50	2.51

Notes: The table reports summary statistics for the size of firms' nowcast errors in perceiving aggregate inflation versus industry inflation for the 12 months ending in December 2014 (from wave 4 of the survey). Industry (aggregate) inflation nowcast errors are defined as the absolute difference between firms' nowcasts and the actual industry (aggregate) inflation rate in that year.

4 A Micro-founded Dynamic Model

This section micro-founds and extends the static model of Section 2 to a dynamic general equilibrium model to quantitatively analyze the effects of strategic inattention for the propagation of monetary policy shocks. Derivations, and proofs of propositions in this section, are included in Appendices F and H.

4.1. Environment

Households. The economy consists of a large number of sectors, $j \in J \equiv \{1, \dots, J\}$. Each sector j consists of $K_j \geq 2$ firms that produce weakly substitutable goods, where K_j is drawn from a distribution \mathcal{K} . The representative household takes the prices of these goods as given and decides how much to demand from each firm's product. The aggregate time t consumption of the household is

$$C_t \equiv \prod_{j \in J} C_{j,t}^{J-1}, \quad C_{j,t} \equiv \left(K_j^{-1} \sum_{k \in K_j} C_{j,k,t}^{\frac{\eta-1}{\eta}} \right)^{\frac{\eta}{\eta-1}} \quad (15)$$

where $C_{j,t}$ is the composite demand of the household for sector j , determined by a CES aggregator with the elasticity of substitution $\eta > 1$.²⁰ Moreover, the aggregate consumption, C_t , is a Cobb-Douglas aggregation of the composite goods across sectors. Therefore, the representative household's problem is

$$\begin{aligned} \max_{((C_{j,k,t})_{(j,k) \in J \times K}, C_t, L_t, B_t)_{t=0}^{\infty}} \quad & \mathbb{E}_0^f \sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^t [\log(C_t) - L_t] \\ \text{s.t.} \quad & \sum_{j,k} P_{j,k,t} C_{j,k,t} + B_t \leq W_t L_t + (1+i_{t-1}) B_{t-1} + \sum_{j,k} \Pi_{j,k,t} - T_t \end{aligned} \quad (16)$$

²⁰A more general aggregator can be considered here (e.g. Rotemberg and Woodford, 1992). I derive the implied demand under a generic aggregator in Appendix F. Another specific case is the Kimball aggregator, which I discuss in Appendix G.

where $\mathbb{E}_t^f[\cdot]$ is the full information rational expectations operator at time t ,²¹ C_t is the aggregate consumption, L_t is the labor supply of the household, B_t is their demand for nominal bonds, W_t is the nominal wage, i_t is the net nominal interest rate, $\Pi_{j,k,t}$ denotes the profit of firm j,k at time t , and T_t is a lump sum transfer that is used to eliminate long-run inefficiencies of imperfect competition.

The within-sector CES aggregator leads to the following demand function for firm j,k :

$$C_{j,k,t} = Q_t \mathcal{D}(P_{j,k,t}; P_{j,-k,t}), \quad \mathcal{D}(P_{j,k,t}; P_{j,-k,t}) \equiv J^{-1} \frac{P_{j,k,t}^{-\eta}}{\sum_{l \in K_j} P_{j,l,t}^{1-\eta}} \quad (17)$$

where $Q_t \equiv P_t C_t$ is the nominal aggregate demand, with P_t denoting the price of the bundle C_t . Moreover, $P_{j,k,t}$ is firm j,k 's price at t , and $P_{j,-k,t}$ is the vector of other firms' prices in sector j . Furthermore, the household's intertemporal Euler and labor supply equations are given by:

$$W_t = Q_t, \quad 1 = \beta(1+i_t)\mathbb{E}_t^f\left[\frac{Q_t}{Q_{t+1}}\right]$$

Firms. Firms are rationally inattentive. At each period t , given their information set from the previous period, they choose which signals to observe from a rich set of *available signals*, \mathbb{S}^t , subject to an information processing constraint.²² At each t , firm j,k can choose its information processing with a cost that is denominated in labor, where the real cost of producing every unit of capacity is ωrs_j units of labor. Thus, if $L_{j,k,t}^i$ denotes the amount of labor that the firm j,k uses for producing capacity, then $\kappa_{j,k,t} = (\omega \text{rs}_j)^{-1} L_{j,k,t}^i$. Here, $\omega > 0$ is the parameter that governs the cost of information, and $\text{rs}_j = (JK_j)^{-1}$ is the revenue share (or relative size) of the firm in the *full-information* symmetric equilibrium. This implies that the nominal cost of producing capacity $\kappa_{j,k}$ is $W_t L_{j,k,t}^i = W_t \omega \text{rs}_j \kappa_{j,k,t}$, where W_t is the nominal wage. Moreover, the assumption that the labor cost of information is proportional to the firms' relative size in the full-information benchmark (rs_j) hinges on three reasons. First, it makes the analysis consistent with the empirical evidence, since all the regressions presented in this paper about strategic inattention and the references to the literature control for firms' relative size. Second, from a theoretical perspective, it makes firms' rational inattention problems size-independent so that as we take the monopolistic competition limit, information acquisition does not become infinitely costly for firms (I will revisit this in more detail later when I derive a second-order approximation to the firms' problem).

²¹To study the effects of rational inattention under imperfect competition among firms, I assume households are fully informed about prices and wages, which is a common assumption in the literature (see, e.g., Melosi, 2016).

²²See Appendix E for the formal specification of \mathbb{S}^t .

Finally, in the absence of this assumption, information would be relatively more costly for smaller firms to acquire, which is inconsistent with the evidence on how firm size correlates with attention—if anything, larger firms are *more* inattentive to aggregate variables (Coibion, Gorodnichenko, and Kumar, 2018, Candia, Coibion, and Gorodnichenko, 2021).²³

After firms make their information choices, all new shocks and signals are drawn, and each firm observes the realization of its signals. Firms then choose their prices conditional on their information sets,²⁴ after which demand for each variety is realized. Firms then hire enough labor to produce with a production function that has decreasing returns in labor; $Y_{j,k,t} = (L_{j,k,t}^p)^{\frac{1}{1+\gamma}}$ and meet their demand.

Formally, a strategy for firm j, k at t is to choose an information processing capacity conditional on their initial information set, $\kappa_{j,k,t} : S_{j,k}^{t-1} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}_+$, a set of signals to observe, $S_{j,k,t} \subset \mathbb{S}^t$, and a pricing strategy that maps its information set to their optimal actions, $P_{j,k,t} : S_{j,k}^t \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, where $S_{j,k}^t = \{S_{j,k,\tau}\}_{\tau=0}^t$ is the firm's information set at time t . Given a strategy for all the other firms in the economy, firm j, k maximizes the net present value of their profits given their information set from the previous period:

$$\max_{\{S_{j,k,t} \subset \mathbb{S}^t, P_{j,k,t}(S_{j,k}^t), \kappa_{j,k,t}(S_{j,k}^{t-1})\}_{t \geq 0}} \quad (18)$$

$$\mathbb{E} \left[\sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \underbrace{\beta^t Q_t^{-1}}_{\text{discount factor}} \underbrace{(P_{j,k,t} Y_{j,k,t}^d)}_{\text{revenue}} - \underbrace{(1 - \bar{s}_j) W_t (Y_{j,k,t}^d)^{1+\gamma}}_{\text{production cost}} - \underbrace{(1 - \bar{s}_j) W_t \times \omega r s_j \times \kappa_{j,k,t}}_{\text{cost of attention}} \middle| S_{j,k}^{-1} \right]$$

$$s.t. \quad Y_{j,k,t}^d = Q_t \mathcal{D}(P_{j,k,t}; P_{j,-k,t}) \quad (\text{demand})$$

$$\mathcal{I}(S_{j,k,t}; (Q_\tau, P_{l,m,\tau}(S_{l,m}^\tau))_{\tau \leq t}^{(l,m) \neq (j,k)} \middle| S_{j,k}^{t-1}) \leq \kappa_{j,k,t} \quad (\text{information processing constraint})$$

$$S_{j,k}^t = S_{j,k}^{t-1} \cup S_{j,k,t}, \quad S_{j,k}^{-1} \text{ given.} \quad (\text{evolution of the information set})$$

where $\mathcal{I}(\cdot, \cdot)$ is Shannon's mutual information function as before and the information processing constraint bounds the amount of information that the firm can acquire at time t by its chosen capacity $\kappa_{j,k,t}$. Moreover, \bar{s}_j is a constant hiring subsidy to firms in sector j that eliminates the steady-state inefficiencies from imperfect competition (see Galí, 2015, p. 73).²⁵

²³Similar assumptions are common in menu cost models. See, e.g., Gertler and Leahy (2008) where menu costs are assumed to be proportional to firms' relative size so that pricing decisions are size-invariant.

²⁴Since my main objective is to examine the real effects of monetary policy through endogenous information acquisition, I abstract away from other sources of monetary non-neutrality, and in particular, assume that prices are perfectly flexible.

²⁵Here, the presence of \bar{s}_j makes solving the model convenient by ensuring that all relative prices are the same in the full-information economy but is not necessary, nor does it alter the economic forces at work.

Monetary Policy and General Equilibrium. Following the literature, I assume monetary policy controls the growth of nominal aggregate demand and model it as an AR(1) process with persistence ρ :²⁶

$$\Delta \log(Q_t) = \rho \Delta \log(Q_{t-1}) + u_t. \quad (19)$$

Equilibrium. A general equilibrium is an allocation for the household, $\Omega^H \equiv \{(C_{j,k,t})_{j \in J, k \in K_j}, L_t^s, B_t\}_{t=0}^\infty$, a strategy profile for firms given an initial set of signals

$$\Omega^F \equiv \{(S_{j,k,t} \subset \mathbb{S}^t, P_{j,k,t}, \kappa_{j,k,t}, L_{j,k,t}^p, Y_{j,k,t}^d)_{t=0}^\infty\}_{j \in J, k \in K_j} \cup \{S_{j,k}^{-1}\}_{j \in J, k \in K_j},$$

and a set of prices $\{i_t, P_t, W_t\}_{t=0}^\infty$ such that (a) given prices and Ω^F, Ω^H solves the household's problem in Equation (16); (b) given prices and Ω^H , no firm has an incentive to deviate from Ω^F ; (c) $\{Q_t \equiv P_t C_t\}_{t=0}^\infty$ satisfies the monetary policy rule in Equation (19); (d) labor and goods markets clear.

4.2. Sources of Strategic Complementarity

Strategic complementarities are key for understanding how firms allocate their attention. Therefore, it is useful to briefly discuss the sources of strategic complementarities in the model.

The first source of strategic complementarity is the sensitivity of optimal markups to prices in oligopolies. It is well-known that CES demand with monopolistic competition implies constant demand elasticities and markups. With oligopolies, however, the granularity of firms implies that any change in a single firm's price alters the distribution of demand across its competitors and affects demand elasticities. The best response of a firm shows this relationship:

$$P_{j,k,t}^* = \underbrace{\frac{\varepsilon_D(P_{j,k,t}^*, P_{j,-k,t})}{\varepsilon_D(P_{j,k,t}^*, P_{j,-k,t}) - 1}}_{\text{optimal markup}} \times \underbrace{(1 - \bar{s}_j)(1 + \gamma) Q_t^{1+\gamma} \mathcal{D}(P_{j,k,t}^*; P_{j,-k,t})^\gamma}_{\text{marginal cost}} \quad (20)$$

where $P_{j,k,t}^*$ is the implied optimal price given Q_t and $P_{j,-k,t}$, and the optimal markup has the familiar expression in terms of the elasticity of a firm's demand, $\varepsilon_D(P_{j,k,t}, P_{j,-k,t}) \equiv -\frac{\partial Y_{j,k,t}}{\partial P_{j,k,t}} \frac{P_{j,k,t}}{Y_{j,k,t}}$. As in [Atkeson and Burstein \(2008\)](#), it is informative to write these elasticities in terms of firms' market shares:

$$\varepsilon_D(P_{j,k,t}, P_{j,-k,t}) = \eta - (\eta - 1)m_{j,k,t}, \quad m_{j,k,t} \equiv \frac{P_{j,k,t} Y_{j,k,t}^d}{\sum_{l \in K_j} P_{j,l,t} Y_{j,l,t}^d} \quad (21)$$

An immediate observation is that *level* of optimal markups increase in a firm's market share:

$$\mu(P_{j,k,t}^*, P_{j,-k,t}) \equiv \frac{\varepsilon_D(P_{j,k,t}^*, P_{j,-k,t})}{\varepsilon_D(P_{j,k,t}^*, P_{j,-k,t}) - 1} = \frac{\eta}{\eta - 1} + \frac{1}{\eta - 1} \frac{m_{j,k,t}}{1 - m_{j,k,t}} \quad (22)$$

²⁶See, e.g., [Mankiw and Reis \(2002\)](#), [Woodford \(2003a\)](#), [Golosov and Lucas \(2007\)](#), [Nakamura and Steinsson \(2010\)](#).

Moreover, one can derive the degree of strategic complementarity for a given set of prices by differentiating the firm's best response. To build intuition, let us start with the case of $\gamma = 0$:

$$\frac{dP_{j,k,t}^*}{P_{j,k,t}^*} \Big|_{\gamma=0} = \frac{dQ_t}{Q_t} + \underbrace{(1-\eta^{-1})m_{j,k,t}}_{\text{strategic complementarity}} \left(\underbrace{\frac{\sum_{l \neq k} m_{j,l,t} dP_{j,l,t} / P_{j,l,t}}{\sum_{l \neq k} m_{j,l,t}}}_{\text{average price-change of others}} - \underbrace{\frac{dQ_t}{Q_t}}_{\text{change in wage}} \right) \quad (23)$$

An important observation is that strategic complementarity $\alpha_{j,k,t}^{\gamma=0} \equiv (1-\eta^{-1})m_{j,k,t}$ *increases* with the firm's own market share. But why should a firm's price be *more* sensitive to competitors' prices when those competitors hold *lower* market share? This becomes more puzzling in an extreme case when a single firm holds almost all the market with its market share approaching 1. Shouldn't a firm that holds almost all of the market simply disregard its competitors and act as a monopoly?

The answer relies on the structure of demand implied by CES preferences, where consumers reduce a higher share of their demand with respect to a one percent change in the prices of a firm's competitors when that firm holds a higher market share. Thus, while a monopolistic firm enjoys the sheer lack of competition, the mere existence of small competitors shatters the autonomy of a firm in responding to their marginal costs, especially at higher levels of market share. Therefore, while a monopolistic firm with CES demand would charge a constant markup over its marginal cost, an *almost* monopolistic firm chooses to match the average price change of their competitors with weight $1-\eta^{-1}$.

In the other extreme, strategic complementarity disappears as $m_{j,k,t} \rightarrow 0$. This is not consistent with my findings in the empirical section of the paper, where firms with a large number of competitors, and hence potentially lower market share, still report high levels of strategic complementarity. This suggests that the sensitivity of markups is not the sole determinant of complementarities across firms, and other forces might be at work. I capture this in the model by introducing decreasing returns to scale in labor ($\gamma > 0$) as a second source of strategic complementarity.

Decreasing returns to scale ($\gamma > 0$) creates complementarities because relative prices affect a firm's production through demand in the equilibrium and higher production leads to higher marginal costs when $\gamma > 0$.²⁷ Repeating differentiation of best response but now with $\gamma > 0$, we obtain:

$$\alpha_{j,k,t}^{\gamma>0} = (1-\eta^{-1})m_{j,k,t} + (1-(1-\eta^{-1})m_{j,k,t}) \left(1 - \frac{1+\gamma}{1+\gamma\eta(1-(1-\eta^{-1})m_{j,k,t})^2} \right) \quad (24)$$

²⁷This is a common approach in monetary models to generate strategic complementarities (see, e.g., Woodford, 2003b).

Equation (24) shows that at high levels of market share, the strategic complementarity is mainly driven by the sensitivity of the markup as in the case of $\gamma = 0$. However, now when $m_{j,k,t}$ is small, strategic complementarity remains positive and converges to $\frac{\gamma(\eta-1)}{1+\gamma\eta}$ when $m_{j,k,t} \rightarrow 0$.

4.3. Solution Method and Incentives in Information Acquisition

An Approximate Problem. I use a second-order approximation to the firms' problem to solve the model, which is a usual approach to remedy the curse of dimensionality in rational inattention models.²⁸ I derive this second-order approximation around the symmetric full-information equilibrium. Due to symmetry, all firms within a given sector j have the same market share under full-information and charge the same markup μ_j over their marginal cost, $(1 - \bar{s}_j)Q_t$, given by Equation (22):

$$P_{j,k,t}^{\text{full}} = \mu_j(1 - \bar{s}_j)Q_t = Q_t, \forall j \in J, k \in K_j, t \geq 0 \quad (25)$$

where the second equality follows from $\bar{s}_j = 1 - \mu_j^{-1}$ to eliminate steady-state distortions from market power. Appendix F.2 derives a firm's approximate problem under a general demand structure as:

$$\max_{\{\kappa_{j,k,t}, S_{j,k,t}, p_{j,k,t}(S_{j,k}^t)\}_{t \geq 0}} -rs_j \mathbb{E} \left[\sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^t \left(\underbrace{\frac{1}{2} B_j(p_{j,k,t}(S_{j,k}^t) - p_{j,k,t}^*)^2}_{\text{loss from mispricing}} + \underbrace{\omega \kappa_{j,k,t}}_{\text{cost of capacity}} \mid S_{j,k}^{-1} \right) \right] \quad (26)$$

$$s.t. \quad p_{j,k,t}^* \equiv (1 - \alpha_j)q_t + \alpha_j p_{j,-k,t}(S_{j,-k,t}) \quad (27)$$

$$\mathcal{I} \left(S_{j,k,t}, (q_\tau, p_{l,m,\tau}(S_{l,m}^\tau))_{\tau \leq t}^{(l,m) \neq (j,k)} \mid S_{j,k}^{t-1} \right) \leq \kappa_{j,k,t}, \quad S_{j,k}^t = S_{j,k}^{t-1} \cup S_{j,k,t}, \quad S_{j,k}^{-1} \text{ given.}$$

where $p_{j,k,t} \equiv \log(P_{j,k,t})$ and $p_{j,-k,t} \equiv \frac{1}{K_j-1} \sum_{l \neq k} \log(P_{j,l,t})$. Moreover, B_j is the curvature of firms' profit function in sector j around their optimal price. For a general demand structure, it has the form $B_j = \frac{\varepsilon_D^j}{1-\alpha_j}$, which in the case of the demand function assumed here is given by

$$B_j \equiv \frac{\varepsilon_D^j}{1-\alpha_j} = \frac{\eta + \gamma(\eta - (\eta-1)K_j^{-1})^2}{1+\gamma} \quad (28)$$

Note that firms' losses from mispricing are proportional to their relative size, captured by rs_j . Thus, by assuming that the cost of capacity is also proportional to these revenue shares, the attention problem becomes homogeneous in firms' steady-state relative size, rs_j . This allows the model to consistently relate to the empirical evidence on strategic inattention, which controls for firm size.

Moreover, Equation (28) shows that the attention problem of firms depends on the oligopoly param-

²⁸See, e.g., Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt (2018) or Afrouzi and Yang (2019) for a discussion.

eters *only* through the demand elasticity and strategic complementarity. This is similar to Wang and Werning (2021), who find that these objects are sufficient statistics for how oligopolistic prices respond to shocks under nominal rigidities.²⁹ My results show that, up to a second-order approximation, these objects are also sufficient statistics for the *optimal information structure of oligopolistic firms*.

Information Acquisition Incentives. This approximate problem captures the trade-offs that a firm faces in information acquisition. The quadratic term models the benefits of information acquisition: More information allows firms to charge prices that are closer on average to their full-information best responses. This benefit is traded off with the cost of information processing capacity, the second term.

This cost-benefit analysis depends on the number of firms in an oligopoly through two channels. First, the extent of losses from mispricing depends on the curvature of firms' profit functions, B_j . A larger B_j amplifies losses from mispricing and increases the benefits of information acquisition.³⁰ As B_j itself depends partly on K_j , the extent of losses from mispricing also changes with the number of firms. Second, fixing B_j , a larger α_j amplifies firms' incentives to attend to their competitors' mistakes as discussed in the static model. Since α_j also varies with K_j , the number of firms also varies the strength of strategic incentives through this channel. Therefore, how strategic inattention varies with K_j depends on the relative importance of these two channels, which I will discuss further in Section 5.

Finally, the persistence of q_t over time introduces a dynamic force as firms rely on their past signals to infer the current value of q_t . In the oligopoly, this leads to endogenously persistent mistakes, as firms' past mistakes feed into their current prices and motivate their competitors to pay attention to the time series of their mistakes. Thus, dynamic incentives have two potential effects on information acquisition. First, they affect the level of capacity production as firms internalize the continuation value of information. Second, they affect how firms allocate their capacity between the fundamental and others' mistakes. If mistakes are endogenously less persistent than fundamental q_t , then more patient firms will allocate a higher portion of their attention to q_t , since the continuation value of doing so would be larger.³¹

²⁹ Wang and Werning (2021)'s sufficient statistics are in terms of elasticities and super-elasticities of demand. I have derived my approximation in terms of demand elasticity and strategic complementarity, which can be written as a function of the other two. See the section on "General form of α " in Appendix F for a derivation.

³⁰ There is evidence that supports this level effect. Coibion, Gorodnichenko, and Kumar (2018) document that firms with a higher slope in their profit function around their optimal price have more accurate expectations about inflation.

³¹ See, e.g., Steiner, Stewart, and Matějka (2017), Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt (2018), Miao, Wu, and Young (2020), Afrouzi and Yang (2019) for an extensive discussion of dynamic incentives of a rationally inattentive agent.

Solving for a Symmetric Stationary Equilibrium. Here, I briefly discuss the outline of the algorithm for solving the model. A detailed explanation is included in Appendix J, which contains the following four subsections. Appendix J.1 extends the notion of a pure strategy Gaussian equilibrium in Definition 1 to the dynamic model. It also outlines the conditions that should hold in a symmetric stationary equilibrium, where we require pricing strategies of firms to be stationary over time and symmetric within sectors with the same number of competitors. Appendix J.2 then shows that characterizing such an equilibrium is equivalent to finding a fixed point for the coefficients of lag polynomials that map monetary and mistake shocks to firms’ equilibrium prices. Appendix J.3 then outlines the main algorithm that I use to solve for this fixed point based on integrated moving average approximations of equilibrium prices. Finally, Appendix J.4 outlines an alternative algorithm that uses an ARMA approximation as in Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt (2018) and shows that the two algorithms yield numerically identical solutions.

To briefly outline the solution method, the model’s solution is a joint Gaussian stochastic process for all firms’ prices and the nominal demand that satisfies the equilibrium conditions. Given a guess for the joint process of prices and nominal demand, I derive the implied strategy for a firm’s competitors in a symmetric stationary equilibrium,³² which then implies a stochastic process for the “ideal prices” of firms in Equation (27), whose processes are inputs to firms’ rational inattention problems.

I then approximate the processes for these ideal prices with an integrated moving average projection on monetary shocks (where the integrated part is included to account for the unit root in nominal demand) to derive a Markov state space representation. Moreover, strategic inattention implies that the process for a firm’s ideal price depends also on the non-fundamental shocks (mistakes) to their competitors’ prices. With dynamics, these mistakes are persistent, and their auto-covariance structure is endogenous to the equilibrium. Incorporating these requires extending the conventional solution methods for monopolistic competition rational inattention models to allow firms to pay attention to endogenous non-fundamental

³²Here symmetry requires that all firms in sectors with K competitors have the same strategies for information acquisition and pricing decisions. Moreover, a stationary strategy is one where a firm’s beliefs and prices depend on time *only* through that the history of its signals. A stationary equilibrium is then a pair of initial information sets under which all firms’ best responses are stationary strategies. Similar to Maćkowiak and Wiederholt (2009), one could interpret such information sets as ones where, after solving their inattention problem under the equilibrium strategy of others, all firms receive an infinitely long sequence of signals such that their own best responses are to use stationary strategies. Focusing on stationary equilibria allows us to avoid dealing with time-varying impulse response functions or transition dynamics of second-order moments of beliefs. See Appendix J.1 for a precise definition and discussion of a symmetric stationary equilibrium.

shocks. To do this, I augment the state space of a firm's ideal price with the moving average (MA) representation of the firm's competitors' mistakes and solve for the endogenous distribution of these mistakes over time as part of the fixed point problem described above.

With this approximated Markov state space representation of ideal prices at hand, I then use the method in [Afrouzi and Yang \(2019\)](#) to solve the firms' rational inattention problems, which is fast enough to make the solution of the model with $K \in \text{Supp}(\mathcal{K})$ (a total of 43 values) and several iterations of ω for calibration feasible. Given this solution, I then solve for the stochastic processes of the firms' beliefs and prices. Doing this for all K in the support of \mathcal{K} , I then derive the new guess for the joint stochastic process of firms' prices and iterate until convergence to the fixed point.³³

A Special Case with a Closed-Form Phillips Curve. In general, the equilibrium signal structure of firms does not admit a closed-form representation. However, we can characterize optimal signals in closed-form when firms are myopic in information acquisition ($\beta = 0$) which is useful for intuition.

Proposition 5. Given a strategy profile for all other firms in the economy, every firm prefers to see only one signal at any given time. Moreover, if $\beta = 0$, the optimal signal of firm j, k at time t is

$$S_{j,k,t} = (1 - \alpha_j)q_t + \alpha_j p_{j,-k,t}(S_{j,-k}^t) + e_{j,k,t}$$

This expression for optimal signals illustrates the main departure of this paper from models that assume a measure of firms. Since firms are granular in an oligopoly, mistakes propagate through the inclusion of $p_{j,-k,t}$ in firm j, k 's signal and result in the excess correlation of prices beyond what is implied by shocks to q_t , as discussed in the static model. We can also derive a closed-form expression for the Phillips curve when there is no heterogeneity in the number of competitors across sectors (these assumptions are made for illustrative purposes and I revert to the general case in the calibrated model).

Proposition 6. Suppose $\beta = 0$ and $K_j = K, \forall j \in J$ for some $K \in \mathbb{N}$. Then, $\alpha_j = \alpha, \forall j \in J$ and in the

³³In contrast to the static model, which had multiple equilibria with both zero and positive capacity, the dynamic model cannot have any equilibria with zero capacity. This is because the process for q_t has a unit root, meaning that given a strategy with zero capacity, the variance of any given firm's ideal price grows unboundedly as long as $\alpha < 1$ (see the proof of Proposition 6 for a more formal argument in that case). This implies that at some point, this variance would be large enough for the firm to deviate from this strategy, regardless of what its competitors do. As a result, firms must choose a positive capacity in the stationary equilibrium of the game, which is similar to the unique equilibrium in the static model when ω/B is small relative to the unconditional variance of q (normalized to 1).

stationary equilibrium $\kappa_{j,k,t} = \kappa > 0, \forall j \in J, k \in K$. Moreover, the Phillips curve of this economy is

$$\pi_t = (1 - \alpha) \overline{\mathbb{E}_{t-1}^{j,k}[\Delta q_t]} + \alpha \overline{\mathbb{E}_{t-1}^{j,k}[\pi_{j,-k,t}]} + (1 - \alpha)(e^{2\kappa} - 1)y_t,$$

where $\overline{\mathbb{E}_{t-1}^{j,k}[\Delta q_t]}$ is the average expected growth of nominal demand at $t-1$, $\overline{\mathbb{E}_{t-1}^{j,k}[\pi_{j,-k,t}]}$ is the average expectation across firms of their competitors' price changes, and y_t is the output gap.

This Phillips curve indicates that in economies with large strategic complementarities, the main driver of inflation is firms' expectations of their competitors' prices. As Proposition 5 shows, a larger α means firms learn more about their competitors' prices relative to aggregate demand. Therefore, when α is large, not only are firms' expectations of their competitors' prices the main driver of inflation but these expectations are also formed under information sets that are more informative of those prices.

Additionally, the slope of the Phillips curve shows how these strategic complementarities and the capacity for processing information interact in affecting monetary non-neutrality in this economy. The higher capacity of processing information makes the Phillips curve steeper, such that in the limit when $\kappa \rightarrow \infty$ (which arises endogenously when $\omega \rightarrow 0$), the Phillips curve is vertical. In contrast, higher strategic complementarity makes the Phillips curve flatter since firms' higher-order beliefs become more important in their pricing decisions (Woodford, 2003a). Thus, to understand how the number of competitors, K , affects the slope of the Phillips curve, we need to investigate how α and κ jointly change with K , which I will come back to in detail in Section 5.3.

4.4. Calibration

The model is calibrated to the firm-level survey data from New Zealand at a quarterly frequency, with a discount factor $\beta = 0.96^{1/4}$. A calibration to US data might be desirable, but a main objective of quantifying the model is to examine if it fits the relationship between competition and firms' expectations about aggregate inflation, the evidence for which comes from the New Zealand survey data.³⁴ The key and new parameters are the distribution of competitors, \mathcal{K} , and the cost of attention ω . Other parameters are externally calibrated, as presented in Table 3 and discussed in more detail in Appendix I.1. In particular, based on Equation (24), I choose γ to match the degree of strategic complementarity measured

³⁴In addition, to calibrate the model to the US data, one needs microdata on firms' expectations about inflation to calibrate the cost of attention in the US as well as data on how many competitors firm *directly* face to calibrate the distribution of the number of competitors, none of which are available for the US to the best of my knowledge

from the survey data in Table A.1. Moreover, for the distribution of K_j , denoted by \mathcal{K} , I choose it to match the empirical distribution of the number of competitors in the survey data (Figure A.1).³⁵

Table 3: Calibration Summary

<i>Parameter</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Value</i>	<i>Moment Matched</i>
\mathcal{K}	Distribution of K	$\sim \hat{\mathcal{K}}$	Empirical distribution (Fig. A.1)
ω	Cost of attention	0.037	Weight on prior in inflation forecasts
η	Elasticity of substitution	12	Elasticity of markups to $1/(1-K_j^{-1})$
$1/(1+\gamma)$	Curvature of production	0.514	Average strategic complementarity
ρ	Persistence of Δq	0.707	Persistence of NGDP growth in NZ
σ_u	Std. Dev. of shock to Δq	0.011	Std. Dev. of NGDP growth in NZ

Notes: The table reports the calibrated values of the parameters for the dynamic model.

To calibrate ω , I target the weight that firms put on their priors in their inflation forecasts, as in [Wiederholt \(2015\)](#). This approach identifies ω because, with larger ω , firms' signals in the model are less accurate, leading firms to rely more on their priors in their forecasts. The fourth wave of the New Zealand survey asks firms about their yearly inflation forecasts and their inflation nowcasts for the previous year in waves one and four. These waves were conducted 12 months apart (2013:Q4 to 2014:Q4), allowing for the comparison of ex-ante and ex-post beliefs for the subset of firms present in both waves. Using this data, I run the following regression for this calibration:

$$\mathbb{E}_{i,t}[\pi_t] = \text{constant} + \delta \mathbb{E}_{i,t-4}[\pi_t] + \text{error} \quad (29)$$

where δ is the coefficient of interest.

Column (1) of Table A.2 in Appendix A reports the baseline estimates for this specification, while Column (2) controls for firms' different beliefs about long-run inflation rates ([Patton and Timmermann, 2010](#)).³⁶ I calibrate by targeting the coefficient in Column (2) using the same regression on simulated data, resulting in $\omega = 0.037$. Figure A.3 in Appendix A shows that ω is identified as the regression coefficient δ increases with ω within the model.

³⁵As far as I know, there is no data available on how many competitors firms directly face in their market for the US. It is important to note that the value of K in this model corresponds to direct competitors of a firm that are only a small subset of all the firms that operate in a single SIC classification. Market segmentation, such as spatial constraints for consumers, make the number of firms within a SIC classification not suitable for calibrating this model.

³⁶The exact question about long-run inflation is "What annual percentage rate of change in overall prices do you think the Reserve Bank of New Zealand is trying to achieve?" Matching the coefficient that controls for this response is the model consistent approach because in the model all firms have the same long-run inflation forecast. Also, this is the more conservative calibration of ω as matching the coefficient in Column (1) would imply a larger value for the cost of attention.

To see how this value compares to the estimates of information rigidity in the literature, we can compare the implied Kalman gain of firms in the model with the documented values in the literature for professional forecasters. The average firm in this model has a Kalman gain of 0.49 as seen in Figure A.4, higher than the estimated value of 0.45 for Professional Forecasters in the US (Coibion and Gorodnichenko, 2015). This suggests that firms in the model are more informed about their optimal prices than professional forecasters are about aggregate inflation, but they exhibit large degrees of information rigidity in inflation forecasts because their optimal signals are less informative of inflation than it is of their optimal prices.

4.5. Examining Non-Targeted Moments: Subjective Uncertainty in the Model

Can the calibrated model replicate the strategic inattention of firms observed in the data? Table 1 shows that firms’ uncertainty about aggregate inflation decreases with the number of their competitors. This relationship is not consistent with benchmark models without rational inattention and oligopolistic competition but emerges endogenously in this model with strategic inattention incentives.

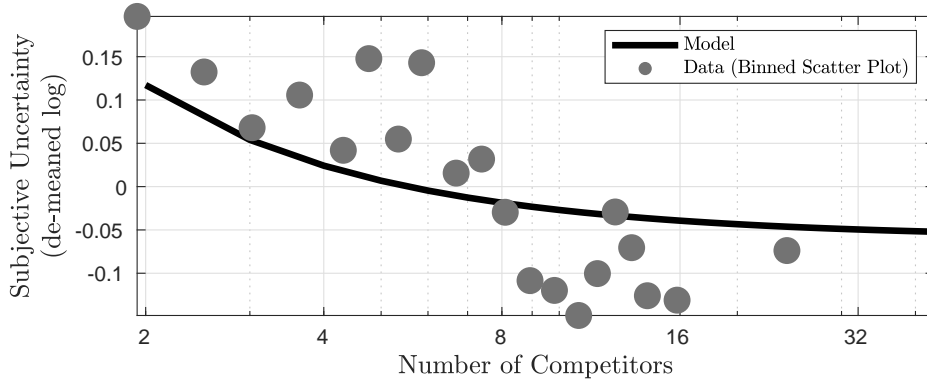


Figure 1: Subjective uncertainty about inflation: Model vs. Data.

Notes: The figure presents the fit of the model for the relationship between firms’ (log) subjective uncertainty about aggregate inflation and the number of their competitors. The dots show the binned scatter plot of log-standard deviation of firms subjective beliefs of the 12-month ahead forecast of aggregate inflation against the number of competitors in data (Table 1). The black line depicts this relationship in the calibrated model. Subjective uncertainty in the model is calculated as the standard deviation of firms’ beliefs about the full information rational expectations 12-month ahead forecast of inflation. The average subjective uncertainty is normalized to one in both the data and the model. This relationship was not targeted in the calibration of the model.

Figure 1 shows this relationship both in the model (the solid line) and the data (binned scatter plot).³⁷ The model accurately reproduces the decrease in subjective uncertainty with the number of competitors.

³⁷I have normalized average uncertainty both in the data and in the model to 1.

Both the heterogeneity in the number of competitors and endogenous information acquisition are key for this relationship: the former creates the differential incentives for information acquisition, and the latter is essential for the endogenous variation in information acquisition. Figure A.4 in Appendix A shows the equilibrium level of firms' information acquisition and their implied Kalman gains as a function of the number of firms' competitors. More competitive firms (1) produce a higher capacity for processing information and (2) allocate more capacity towards aggregate shocks. As a result, more competitive firms have more accurate posteriors about aggregate variables.

5 Macroeconomic Implications

In this section, I investigate the *aggregate* and *reallocative* implications of strategic inattention for propagation of monetary shocks to inflation and output. To do so, I consider three measures. To measure monetary non-neutrality, following Nakamura and Steinsson (2010), I use the variance of output (normalized by its natural level).³⁸ To measure the persistent effects of monetary shocks, I use the cumulative half-life of output and inflation responses (time until the area under the impulse response reaches half of its full cumulative response). Finally, to compare reallocative effects of policy across sectors, I use the cumulative response of output (see, e.g., Alvarez, Le Bihan, and Lippi, 2016) defined as the area under the output IRF of sectors with different numbers of competitors.

5.1. Aggregate Effects: Monopolistic vs. Oligopolistic Competition

I start by comparing the calibrated model to a monopolistic competition model, nested when $K_j \rightarrow \infty$.

To define the proper monopolistic competition benchmark, it is important to ensure it has the same level of strategic complementarity as the calibrated model, so that the only difference between the two models is firms' strategic inattention; i.e., the *only* difference in impulse responses comes from the different signals firms choose in the two models.³⁹ This is because we know from previous research that higher strategic complementarities amplify monetary non-neutrality (see, e.g., Ball and Romer,

³⁸Up to a second-order approximation to the household's utility, the variance of output normalized by its natural level is proportional to her welfare loss in consumption equivalent units (Lucas, 2003): $\mathbb{E}[\log(Y_t/\bar{Y})] \approx -\frac{1}{2}var\left(\frac{Y_t}{\bar{Y}}\right)$.

³⁹Firms in the oligopolistic model pay direct attention to the mistakes of their competitors, but firms in the monopolistic competition model, similar to Woodford (2003a), only pay attention to the fundamental shocks. There is, however, a difference between the shape of signals in the monopolistic competition here with those in Woodford (2003a), which assumes $S_{j,k,t} = q_t + \text{noise}$. Here, signals under monopolistic competition are linear functions of innovations to q_t (plus noise), but the exact linear combination is an endogenous object that is solved for as a fixed-point.

1990)—Section 5.3 discusses this in more detail. To generate the same strategic complementarity in the monopolistic competition model, I replace the within-sector CES aggregator of the oligopolistic model with a Kimball aggregator, which introduces a new parameter that allows me to calibrate the two models to the same strategic complementarity while keeping other parameters the same (see Appendix I.2).

The first two rows in Columns (1) and (2) of Table 4 report the absolute and relative variance of output across the two models, respectively.⁴⁰ Output is 28% more volatile in the benchmark model, indicating that firms in the monopolistic competition model are more informed about aggregates due to the lack of strategic inattention motives. Column (4) shows output response is also 9% more persistent in the benchmark model: as reported in Column (3), it takes 3.72 quarters for output to reach its half-life in the benchmark model as opposed to 3.40 quarters in the monopolistic competition model.

Table 4: Output and Monetary Non-Neutrality Across Models

<i>Model</i>	<i>Variance</i>		<i>Persistence</i>	
	$\text{var}(Y) \times 10^4$	<i>amp. factor</i>	<i>half-life</i> ^{qtrs}	<i>amp. factor</i>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Monopolistic Competition	3.17	1.00	3.40	1.00
Benchmark $K \sim \hat{K}$	4.07	1.28	3.72	1.09
2-Competitors $K = 2$	4.69	1.48	4.14	1.22
4-Competitors $K = 4$	4.14	1.30	3.78	1.11
8-Competitors $K = 8$	3.99	1.26	3.65	1.07
16-Competitors $K = 16$	3.94	1.24	3.60	1.06
32-Competitors $K = 32$	3.91	1.23	3.57	1.05
∞ -Competitors $K \rightarrow \infty$	3.89	1.23	3.55	1.04

Notes: The table presents statistics for monetary non-neutrality across models with different numbers of competitors at the micro-level. $\text{var}(Y)$ denotes the variance of output conditional on monetary shocks multiplied by 10^4 . *Half-life* denotes the length of the time that it takes for output to live half of its cumulative response in quarters. *Amp. factor* denotes the factor by which the relevant statistic is larger in the corresponding model relative to the model with monopolistic competition.

The first two rows of Table 5 compare the behavior of inflation across these models. Inflation is smaller and more persistent in the model with strategic inattention. Columns (1) and (2) show that inflation is 6% less volatile compared to the model with monopolistic competition. Column (3) shows that it takes inflation 4.42 quarters to reach its cumulative half-life in the monopolistic competition model, compared to 4.66 quarters in the benchmark model, a 5% increase as reported in Column (4).

Figure A.5 in Appendix A also presents the impulse response functions of output and inflation in

⁴⁰Magnitudes in Column (1) are small since the variance of innovations to nominal GDP growth is small. The same is true for the US (Nakamura and Steinsson, 2010).

Table 5: Inflation Across Models

<i>Model</i>	<i>Variance</i>		<i>Persistence</i>	
	$var(\pi) \times 10^4$	<i>damp. factor</i>	<i>half-life</i> ^{qtrs}	<i>amp. factor</i>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Monopolistic Competition	1.47	1.00	4.42	1.00
Benchmark $K \sim \hat{K}$	1.37	0.94	4.66	1.05
2-Competitors $K = 2$	1.28	0.87	4.83	1.09
4-Competitors $K = 4$	1.36	0.93	4.68	1.06
8-Competitors $K = 8$	1.39	0.95	4.64	1.05
16-Competitors $K = 16$	1.40	0.95	4.62	1.05
32-Competitors $K = 32$	1.41	0.96	4.62	1.05
∞ -Competitors $K \rightarrow \infty$	1.41	0.96	4.61	1.04

Notes: The table presents statistics for inflation response across models with different number of competitors at the micro-level. $var(\pi)$ denotes the variance of inflation conditional on monetary shocks multiplied by 10^4 . *Half-life* denotes the length of the time that it takes for inflation to live half of its cumulative response in quarters. *Damp. factor* (*amp. factor*) denotes the factor by which the relevant statistic is smaller (larger) in the corresponding model relative to the model with monopolistic competition.

the two models along with those of a duopoly model, showing how monetary non-neutrality is amplified and inflation response is dampened with strategic inattention.

5.2. Reallocative Effects and Concentration Multipliers

I continue my analysis by investigating the differences in inflation and output responses across sectors with different numbers of competitors. To do so, I conduct two analyses. First, I compare the output volatility of sectors with different numbers of competitors to the same monopolistic competition model as before. Second, I compare the output response of different sectors to the response of aggregate output in the same model, focusing on the relative differences within the same economy.

Output Volatility Conditional on Number of Competitors. How do output and inflation responses differ across sectors for different values of K ? Table 4 reports output volatility and amplification factors relative to the model with monopolistic competition. Monetary non-neutrality is larger, and output response is more persistent in sectors with fewer competitors. For instance, in the duopoly model, output volatility is 48% larger and the cumulative half-life of output is 22% longer. Table 5 reports the equivalent results for inflation. Inflation response is more muted and its half-life is longer in sectors with fewer competitors. In the duopoly case, for instance, the variance of inflation is 13% smaller than the model with monopolistic competition, and its cumulative half-life is 9% longer.

Concentration Multipliers. As prices are less responsive to aggregate shocks in sectors with fewer competitors, monetary shocks have also reallocative effects across sectors. A natural exercise to measure the magnitude of these distortions is to calculate what share of the total output response is driven by the firms with fewer competitors. Formally, let \mathcal{Y}_k denote the average cumulative impulse response of log-output to a one standard deviation monetary policy shock in sectors with k competitors, and let \mathcal{Y} denote the cumulative impulse response of aggregate output:

$$\mathcal{Y}_k \equiv \mathbb{E}^j \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial u_0} \sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \log(Y_{j,t}) \mid K_j = k \right], \quad \mathcal{Y} \equiv \frac{\partial}{\partial u_0} \sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \log(Y_t) \quad (30)$$

It is then straightforward to derive the relationship between these aggregate and sectoral responses as $\mathcal{Y} \equiv \sum_{k=2}^{\infty} s_k \mathcal{Y}_k$, where s_k is the steady-state market share of sectors with k competitors. We can now define the *concentration multiplier* of sectors with k competitors as the ratio $\mathcal{M}_k \equiv \frac{\mathcal{Y}_k}{\mathcal{Y}}$. These concentration multipliers capture reallocative effects because they would be equal to one for all k if there was no heterogeneity in output response. However, with heterogeneity, it measures the share of the cumulative response of output in sectors with k competitors *relative* to the aggregate output response.

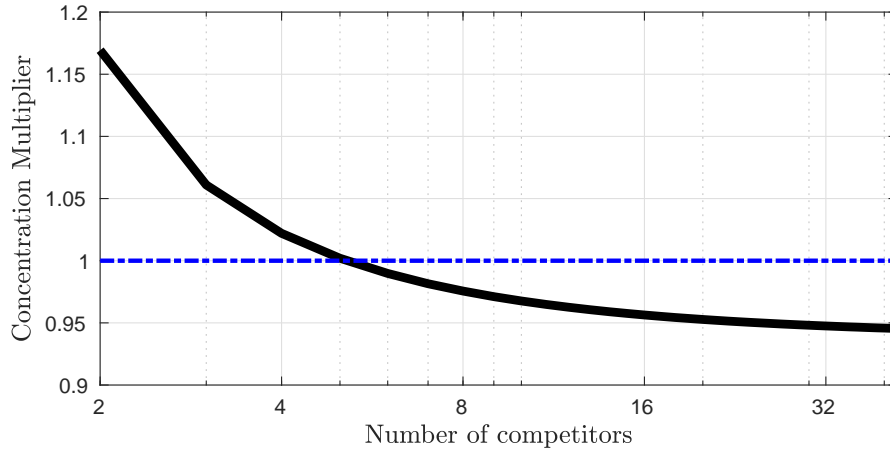


Figure 2: Concentration Multipliers

Notes: The figure shows the *concentration multiplier* as a function of the number of competitors. Concentration multiplier of k is defined as the cumulative response of output coming from sectors with k competitors relative to the aggregate cumulative response of output. Less competitive sectors are responsible for a higher share of output response relative to their steady-state market share.

Figure 2 plots these multipliers for different numbers of competitors and shows that less competitive sectors respond more strongly to monetary shocks in their output. For instance, duopolies have a 17% larger output response to monetary policy shocks relative to the aggregate output response.

Thus, expansionary monetary policy *concentrates* production among *less* competitive firms, increasing the impact of such firms on the economy.⁴¹ It is important to note that more competitive firms contribute less to output response despite having higher strategic complementarities. Conventional models with exogenous information rigidity, such as [Woodford \(2003b\)](#), show that higher strategic complementarities lead to higher monetary non-neutrality. The results here show that endogenous information acquisition *reverses* this result in a calibrated model through strategic inattention. The following section explains and decomposes the roles of each of these forces in the model.

5.3. Inspecting the Mechanism: Strategic Inattention vs. Strategic Complementarities

The number of competitors affects both the degree of strategic complementarity and the amount of capacity produced by firms. Thus, the degree of monetary non-neutrality across sectors with different K is the sum of two separate forces: (1) The well-known *real rigidity* channel that alters monetary non-neutrality through the degree of strategic complementarity, and (2) The new *strategic inattention* channel that alters monetary non-neutrality through information acquisition and utilization.

In the calibrated model, these two forces work in opposite directions. As discussed in [Section 4.5](#), firms with more competitors allocate a higher amount of attention to aggregates and their prices move more swiftly in response to monetary shocks, which dampens their output response as a result. Hence, monetary non-neutrality decreases with competition through the strategic inattention channel.

On the other hand, the degree of strategic complementarity in [Equation \(24\)](#) increases with the number of competitors in the calibrated model, which is depicted in [Figure A.6](#) in [Appendix A](#). Therefore, by fixing the capacity of processing information, a larger number of competitors increases monetary non-neutrality through higher strategic complementarities. Specifically, higher strategic complementarity amplifies non-neutrality by putting a larger weight on firms' higher-order beliefs, whose responses to shocks are more rigid (See, e.g. [Woodford, 2003a](#), [Nimark, 2008](#), [Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt](#),

⁴¹More competitive firms have more flexible prices so in response to expansionary (contractionary) monetary shocks they adjust their prices faster and their output falls (increases) relative to less competitive firms. Thus, in response to contractionary shocks prices (markups) of more competitive firms fall relative to those of less competitive firms, which, in relative terms, reallocates labor towards more competitive firms (who are the firms with lower steady-state markups in the model). This is consistent with the evidence presented in [Baqae, Farhi, and Sangani \(2022\)](#). Using Compustat data, they find that “a contractionary shock leads high-markup firms to increase their markups relative to low-markup firms; the result ... is a reallocation of resources away from high-markup firms and toward low-markup firms,” ([Baqae, Farhi, and Sangani, 2022](#), p. 40).

2018). To verify this mechanism within the model, Figure A.7 in Appendix A shows the IRFs of firms' higher-order beliefs to a 1% increase in nominal demand for three different values of K . With larger K , the responses of higher-order beliefs are smaller and more persistent, indicating that monetary non-neutrality increases with the number of competitors through the real rigidity channel.

To better understand the separate roles of these two channels, below I present three complementary analyses. First, I decompose the effects of these channels on the variance of output and inflation and show that, while both channels are significant, the strategic inattention channel dominates. Second, given the micro-foundations of this section, I revisit the static model where I can derive analytical expressions for these channels, which provide further insight into their relative importance. Third, I redo the quantitative analysis of the model under an alternative specification where strategic complementarities decrease with K and find that while the strategic inattention channel is mitigated in this case, it continues to amplify monetary non-neutrality with lower K .

Quantitative Decomposition in the Calibrated Model. To decompose the effects of these two opposing forces in the calibrated model, let us define $\alpha(K)$ to be the degree of strategic complementarity in a model where all sectors have K competitors, and all the other parameters are fixed at their calibrated values. Moreover, let $\sigma_y^2(\alpha(K), K)$ denote the output variance in the model where every sector has K competitors. The first argument captures the effect of the number of competitors on the weight that higher-order beliefs receive in the model (the real rigidity channel), and the second argument captures the effect of the number of competitors on the attention allocation of firms (strategic inattention channel). Then, we can decompose the difference in monetary non-neutrality of the two extreme models ($K = 2$ versus $K \rightarrow \infty$) as

$$\underbrace{\lim_{K \rightarrow \infty} \log \left(\frac{\sigma_y^2(\alpha(2), 2)}{\sigma_y^2(\alpha(K), K)} \right)}_{\text{total percentage change}} = \underbrace{\lim_{K \rightarrow \infty} \log \left(\frac{\sigma_y^2(\alpha(2), 2)}{\sigma_y^2(\alpha(2), K)} \right)}_{\text{percentage change due to strategic inattention}} + \underbrace{\lim_{K \rightarrow \infty} \log \left(\frac{\sigma_y^2(\alpha(2), K)}{\sigma_y^2(\alpha(K), K)} \right)}_{\text{percentage change due to real rigidities}} \quad (31)$$

Column (1) of Table 6 shows the results of this decomposition. Output variance is 18.6% larger with $K = 2$ relative to $K \rightarrow \infty$ (percentage difference here is calculated as the log-difference from Table 4). Once decomposed to its two contributing factors, decreasing the number of competitors from $K \rightarrow \infty$ to $K = 2$ increases monetary non-neutrality by 78.5 percentage points due to the strategic inattention channel and decreases it by 60.0 percentage points through the real rigidity channel. As for inflation,

Table 6: Decomposition: Strategic Inattention vs. Real Rigidities

	Percentage change in variance of	
	output (1)	inflation (2)
Total Change (percent)	18.6	-9.7
Due to Str. Inattention (ppt)	78.5	-19.8
Due to Real Rigidities (ppt)	-60.0	10.1

Notes: The table shows the decomposition of the effects of the strategic inattention and real rigidity channels for the change in volatility of output (monetary non-neutrality) and inflation conditional on monetary shocks, as derived in Equation (31).

Column (2) of Table 6 shows that decreasing the number of competitors from $K \rightarrow \infty$ to $K = 2$ decreases the variance of inflation by 19.8 percentage points through the strategic inattention channel and increases it by 10.1 percentage points through the real rigidity channel.

Analytical Decomposition in the Static Model. To further examine the relative importance of these two channels, here, I revisit monetary non-neutrality in the static model of Section 2.4 using the micro-foundations derived in this section. The detailed derivations can be found in Appendix K.

To begin, let us denote the average price of oligopolies with K competitors as p_K , and their average output as the difference between nominal demand and their average price, $y_K = q - p_K$. Then, it follows from Equation (5) that the response of output to a monetary shock is given by $\partial y_K / \partial q = 1 - \delta_K$. Moreover, the variance of output is also related to this object as $\text{Var}(y_K) = (1 - \delta_K)^2 \text{Var}(q)$. Thus, differentiating this response with respect to K , we can formalize the role of these two channels on how monetary non-neutrality changes with the number of competitors:

$$\partial_K(\partial y_K / \partial q) = \partial_K(1 - \delta_K) = \underbrace{\frac{(1 - \lambda_K)\lambda_K}{(1 - \alpha_K \lambda_K)^2} \partial_K \alpha_K}_{\text{Channel A: Real Rigidity}} - \underbrace{\frac{1 - \alpha_K}{(1 - \alpha_K \lambda_K)^2} \partial_K \lambda_K}_{\text{Channel B: Strategic Inattention}} \quad (32)$$

Where we have indexed α_K, λ_K with K to note that both of these objects vary with K . The first term in the expression above captures the real rigidity channel: holding information processing capacity fixed, higher strategic complementarity increases monetary non-neutrality. The second term captures the strategic inattention channel: holding strategic complementarity fixed, higher information processing capacity decreases monetary non-neutrality. Since λ_K is itself an endogenous object, the question of how the two channels interact condenses to how λ_K varies with K . To answer this question, recall from Equation (10)

that in an equilibrium with positive capacity, $\lambda_K = 1 - \frac{\omega}{B_K V_K^*}$ where V_K^* is the variance of firms' desired prices and B_K is the curvature of a firm's profit function in an oligopoly with K competitors, respectively. Moreover, as shown in Equation (28) and derived for a generally specified profit function, the curvature B_K is itself a function of firms' demand elasticities ε_D^K and strategic complementarity α_K : $B_K = \frac{\varepsilon_D^K}{1-\alpha_K}$. Thus, the second term in Equation (32) can be further decomposed as:

$$\partial_K \lambda_K = (1 - \lambda_K) \left(\underbrace{\partial_K \ln(\varepsilon_D^K)}_{\text{change in } B_K \text{ through elasticity}} + \underbrace{\frac{1}{1-\alpha_K} \partial_K \alpha_K}_{\text{change in } B_K \text{ through } \alpha_K} + \underbrace{\partial_K \ln(V_K^*)}_{\text{change in variance}} \right) \quad (33)$$

Taken together, Equations (32) and (33) show that changes in α_K have two effects in monetary non-neutrality. First, directly, it increases monetary non-neutrality through the real rigidity channel. Second, indirectly, it decreases monetary non-neutrality by increasing the curvature of firms' profit functions, which in turn increases the information processing capacity of firms.

To further simplify the expressions above, let us consider the first-order Taylor expansion of the equilibrium of the static model in Section 2.4 around the full-information benchmark ($\omega = 0$), as derived in Appendix C.8. Re-writing Equation (32) with this approximation, we obtain:

$$\partial_K (\partial y_K / \partial q) = \underbrace{\frac{\omega}{\varepsilon_D^K (1-\alpha_K)} \partial_K \alpha_K}_{\text{Channel A (first-order effects of } \omega)} - \underbrace{\frac{\omega}{\varepsilon_D^K (1-\alpha_K)} \partial_K \alpha_K - \frac{\omega}{\varepsilon_D^K} \partial_K \ln(\varepsilon_D^K)}_{\substack{\text{pass-through on } B_K \\ \text{elasticity on } B_K}} + \mathcal{O}(\|\frac{\omega}{B_K}\|^2) \quad (34)$$

A key observation is that up to this first-order approximation, the direct and indirect effects of how strategic complementarity changes with K ($\partial_K \alpha_K$) fully offset each other. In other words, while a higher α_K increases monetary non-neutrality through the real rigidity channel, this effect is offset up to the first order of ω through the higher information acquisition of firms as α_K increases the curvature of their profit functions. Thus, the only relevant first-order factor is how ε_D^K changes with K :

$$\partial_K (\partial y_K / \partial q) = - \frac{\omega}{\varepsilon_D^K} \overbrace{\partial_K \ln(\varepsilon_D^K)}^{\geq 0} + \mathcal{O}(\|\frac{\omega}{B_K}\|^2) \quad (35)$$

Since more competitive firms have higher demand elasticities and lower markups, as shown in Equation (22), the total first-order effect is negative and monetary non-neutrality decreases with K .⁴²

Finally, it is useful to note that while the sign and magnitude of $\partial_K \alpha_K$ do not matter for how K affects monetary non-neutrality up to first-order, they do matter for the contribution of the strategic inattention

⁴²For recent empirical evidence on how demand elasticities decrease with market share ($1/K$ in the model), see, e.g., Burstein, Carvalho, and Grassi (2020), Burya and Mishra (2022).

channel. In particular, a negative $\partial_K \alpha_K$ decreases the contribution of the strategic inattention channel to the decline of monetary non-neutrality with K by reducing the curvature of firms' profit functions to K and dampening the sensitivity of firms' information acquisition to K . My next exercise is to illustrate this by solving the dynamic model when α_K decreases with K .

Alternative Specification of Strategic Complementarities. While the analytical results from the static model give us insight into how the real rigidity and strategic inattention channels interact and change with the sign of $\partial_K \alpha_K$, they do not provide a quantitative assessment of the relative importance of these channels when strategic complementarities decrease with K ; especially since we only considered the first-order effects of ω/B_K . It is possible that the interactions may be more complex in the dynamic model or that higher order effects of ω/B_K may be important. To address this concern, I solve the dynamic model when α_K decreases with K with [Atkeson and Burstein \(2008\)](#) preferences.

This exercise is described in detail in [Appendix L](#). In summary, its results confirm the intuition developed from the analytical decomposition of the two channels in the static model. First, [Table L.3](#) shows that despite the negative sign of $\partial_K \alpha_K$, monetary non-neutrality still decreases with K , consistent with [Equation \(34\)](#) and the increasing demand elasticities with K in this model. Second, as expected from [Equation \(33\)](#), a negative $\partial_K \alpha_K$ reduces the curvature of firms' profit functions as K increases, dampening the strength of the strategic inattention channel. However, this effect is not strong enough to fully counteract the effect of changes in demand elasticity on firms' capacity production. As shown in [Figure L.1](#), capacity still increases with K , albeit with a small slope. Finally, [Table L.3](#) presents the decomposition of [Equation \(31\)](#) in this case and shows that both channels work in the same direction to decrease the degree of monetary non-neutrality with a negative $\partial_K \alpha_K$.

5.4. Additional Robustness Exercises

Before concluding, I briefly mention four additional robustness exercises that are explored in more detail in the appendices. I solved the model by approximating firms' problems in [Equation \(26\)](#) around a symmetric equilibrium and my solution method relies on the symmetries implied by this approach. [Appendix M.1](#) discusses and speculates on the role of asymmetric market shares. In [Appendix M.2](#), I examine whether the persistence of the growth rate of nominal demand affects the results by resolving

the model for $\rho=0.23$ and find similar results to the benchmark calibration. Appendix [M.3](#) investigates the interaction of dynamic and strategic incentives in information acquisition by calibrating the model to a lower discount factor and finding that strategic motives become stronger when firms are more myopic. Finally, Appendix [M.4](#) discusses how sector or firm-level idiosyncratic shocks may impact the results of the model, and solves a numerical example with sector-level shocks.

6 Concluding Remarks

This paper develops a new model to study how imperfect competition affects firms' information acquisition and expectations. The interaction of these two frictions creates an endogenous correlation between the accuracy of firms' beliefs and the number of their competitors. Oligopolistic firms find it optimal to acquire more information and pay direct attention to the beliefs of their competitors, an incentive that is stronger when they have fewer competitors or higher strategic complementarities in pricing.

The model's implications for monetary non-neutrality and inflation dynamics speak to recently documented trends in rising concentration and market power. These results suggest that with more concentration, monetary policy is more potent and its real effects are stronger. Furthermore, the reallocation effects of strategic inattention imply that this change in potency is not uniform across all firms. These heterogeneous effects introduce new distortions to relative prices that might lead to new sources of misallocation and, more broadly, to efficiency loss, which should be of interest for future research.

Moreover, in tracking their competitors' beliefs, firms ignore aggregate shocks, and, as a result, their beliefs about aggregate variables are more inaccurate and noisy than the beliefs that feed into their prices. Thus, firms' expectations about aggregate variables are no longer the appropriate measures for their decisions with oligopolies. These results are informative for surveys that aim to connect firms' expectations to their decisions: under oligopolistic competition, there's a wedge between firms' relevant expectations for their prices and their aggregate inflation expectations. These expectations are relatively unimportant for firms and do not have much impact on their pricing decisions.

Furthermore, the results in this paper have implications for policies that target expectations. In particular, they provide a new perspective on why managing inflation expectations might be less effective than what a model with monopolistic competition would suggest. Oligopolistic firms do not directly

care about aggregate inflation and are mainly concerned with how their competitors' prices respond to shocks. Thus, any communication about aggregate variables will be discounted accordingly.

Nevertheless, this result does not necessarily rule out policies that target expectations but rather provides a new view on how those policies should be framed and *which* expectations they should target. An important takeaway from this paper is that for such a policy to be successful, it has to communicate the course of monetary policy to price-setters not in terms of how it will steer the overall prices but in terms of how it will affect their own industry prices. In other words, framing policy in terms of the aggregate variables will not gain as much attention and response from firms as it would if the news about the policy were to reach firms in terms of how their competitors would be affected. How policy can achieve these ends remains a question that deserves more investigation.

References

- AFROUZI, H., AND C. YANG (2019): "Dynamic Rational Inattention and the Phillips Curve," Manuscript.
- (2021): "Selection in Information Acquisition and Monetary Non-Neutrality," Manuscript.
- ALVAREZ, F., H. LE BIHAN, AND F. LIPPI (2016): "The Real Effects of Monetary Shocks in Sticky Price Models: A Sufficient Statistic Approach," *American Economic Review*, 106(10), 2817–51.
- AMITI, M., O. ITSKHOKI, AND J. KONINGS (2019): "International Shocks, Variable Markups, and Domestic Prices," *The Review of Economic Studies*, 86(6), 2356–2402.
- ANGELETOS, G.-M., AND J. LA'O (2009): "Incomplete Information, Higher-Order Beliefs and Price Inertia," *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 56, S19–S37.
- ANGELETOS, G.-M., AND C. LIAN (2016): "Incomplete Information in Macroeconomics: Accommodating Frictions in Coordination," in *Handbook of Macroeconomics*, ed. by J. B. Taylor, and H. Uhlig, vol. 2, pp. 1065–1240. Elsevier.
- ATKESON, A., AND A. BURSTEIN (2008): "Pricing-to-Market, Trade Costs, and International Relative Prices," *American Economic Review*, 98(5), 1998–2031.
- AUTOR, D., D. DORN, L. F. KATZ, C. PATTERSON, AND J. VAN REENEN (2020): "The Fall of the Labor Share and the Rise of Superstar Firms," *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 135(2), 645–709.
- BALEY, I., AND A. BLANCO (2019): "Firm Uncertainty Cycles and the Propagation of Nominal Shocks," *American Economic Journal: Macroeconomics*, 11(1), 276–337.
- BALL, L., AND D. ROMER (1990): "Real Rigidities and the Non-Neutrality of Money," *The Review of Economic Studies*, 57(2), 183–203.
- BAQAEE, D., E. FARHI, AND K. SANGANI (2022): "The Supply-Side Effects of Monetary Policy," Manuscript.
- BILAL, A. G., N. ENGBOM, S. MONGEY, AND G. L. VIOLANTE (2019): "Firm and Worker Dynamics in a Frictional Labor Market," Manuscript.
- BURSTEIN, A., V. M. CARVALHO, AND B. GRASSI (2020): "Bottom-Up Markup Fluctuations," Manuscript.
- BURYA, A., AND S. MISHRA (2022): "Variable Markups, Demand Elasticity and Pass-through of Marginal Costs into Prices," Manuscript.
- CANDIA, B., O. COIBION, AND Y. GORODNICHENKO (2021): "The Inflation Expectations of Us Firms: Evidence from a New Survey," Manuscript.
- CAPLIN, A., AND D. SPULBER (1987): "Menu Costs and the Neutrality of Money," *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 102(4), 703–25.

- COIBION, O., AND Y. GORODNICHENKO (2015): “Information Rigidity and the Expectations Formation Process: A Simple Framework and New Facts,” *The American Economic Review*, 105(8), 2644–2678.
- COIBION, O., Y. GORODNICHENKO, AND S. KUMAR (2018): “How Do Firms Form Their Expectations? New Survey Evidence,” *American Economic Review*, 108(9), 2671–2713.
- COIBION, O., Y. GORODNICHENKO, S. KUMAR, AND J. RYNGAERT (2021): “Do You Know that I Know that You Know...? Higher-Order Beliefs in Survey Data,” *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 136(3), 1387–1446.
- COVARRUBIAS, M., G. GUTIÉRREZ, AND T. PHILIPPON (2020): “From Good to Bad Concentration? US Industries over the past 30 years,” *NBER Macroeconomics Annual*, 34(1), 1–46.
- COVER, T. M., AND J. A. THOMAS (2012): *Elements of Information Theory*. John Wiley & Sons.
- DENTI, T. (2018): “Games with Unrestricted Information Acquisition,” Manuscript.
- (2020): “Unrestricted Information Acquisition,” Manuscript.
- GALÍ, J. (2015): *Monetary Policy, Inflation, and the Business Cycle: An Introduction to the New Keynesian Framework and Its Applications*. Princeton University Press.
- GERTLER, M., AND J. LEAHY (2008): “A Phillips Curve with an Ss Foundation,” *Journal of political Economy*, 116(3), 533–572.
- GOLOSOV, M., AND R. E. LUCAS (2007): “Menu Costs and Phillips Curves,” *Journal of Political Economy*, 115(2), 171–199.
- HAMILTON, J. D. (1994): *Time series analysis*. Princeton university press.
- HAN, Z., F. TAN, AND J. WU (2022): “Analytic policy function iteration,” *Journal of Economic Theory*, 200, 105395.
- HÉBERT, B. M., AND J. LA’O (2021): “Information Acquisition, Efficiency, and Non-Fundamental Volatility,” Manuscript.
- HELLWIG, C., AND L. VELDKAMP (2009): “Knowing What Others Know: Coordination Motives in Information Acquisition,” *The Review of Economic Studies*, 76(1), 223–251.
- HELLWIG, C., AND V. VENKATESWARAN (2009): “Setting the Right Prices for the Wrong Reasons,” *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 56, S57–S77.
- KUMAR, S., H. AFROUZI, O. COIBION, AND Y. GORODNICHENKO (2015): “Inflation Targeting Does Not Anchor Inflation Expectations: Evidence from Firms in New Zealand,” *Brookings Papers on Economic Activity*, Fall, 151–208.
- KWON, S. Y., Y. MA, AND K. ZIMMERMANN (2021): “100 Years of Rising Corporate Concentration,” Manuscript.
- LUCAS, R. E. (1972): “Expectations and the Neutrality of Money,” *Journal of Economic Theory*, 4(2), 103–124.
- (2003): “Macroeconomic priorities,” *American economic review*, 93(1), 1–14.
- MAĆKOWIAK, B., F. MATĚJKA, AND M. WIEDERHOLT (2018): “Dynamic Rational Inattention: Analytical Results,” *Journal of Economic Theory*, 176, 650 – 692.
- (2023): “Rational Inattention: A Review,” *Journal of Economic Literature*, 61(1), 226–273.
- MAĆKOWIAK, B., AND M. WIEDERHOLT (2009): “Optimal Sticky Prices under Rational Inattention,” *The American Economic Review*, 99(3), 769–803.
- (2015): “Business Cycle Dynamics under Rational Inattention,” *The Review of Economic Studies*, 82(4), 1502–1532.
- MACKOWIAK, B. A., F. MATĚJKA, AND M. WIEDERHOLT (2021): “Rational Inattention: A Review,” *Journal of Economic Literature* (Forthcoming).
- MANKIW, N. G., AND R. REIS (2002): “Sticky Information versus Sticky Prices: A Proposal to Replace the New Keynesian Phillips Curve,” *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, 117(4), pp. 1295–1328.
- MATĚJKA, F. (2015): “Rationally Inattentive Seller: Sales and Discrete Pricing,” *The Review of Economic Studies*, p. rdv049.
- MELOSI, L. (2016): “Signalling Effects of Monetary Policy,” *The Review of Economic Studies*, 84(2), 853–884.
- MIAO, J., J. WU, AND E. YOUNG (2020): “Multivariate Rational Inattention,” Discussion paper, Working Paper, Boston University.
- MIDRIGAN, V. (2011): “Menu Costs, Multiproduct Firms, and Aggregate Fluctuations,” *Econometrica*, 79(4), 1139–1180.
- MONGEY, S. (2021): “Market Structure and Monetary Non-Neutrality,” Manuscript.
- MYATT, D. P., AND C. WALLACE (2012): “Endogenous Information Acquisition in Coordination Games,” *The Review of Economic Studies*, 79(1), 340–374.
- NAKAMURA, E., AND J. STEINSSON (2010): “Monetary Non-Neutrality in a Multisector Menu Cost Model,” *The Quarterly journal of economics*, 125(3), 961–1013.
- NIMARK, K. (2008): “Dynamic Pricing and Imperfect Common Knowledge,” *Journal of monetary Economics*, 55(2), 365–382.

- PASTEN, E., AND R. SCHOENLE (2016): “Rational inattention, multi-product firms and the neutrality of money,” *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 80, 1–16.
- PATTON, A. J., AND A. TIMMERMANN (2010): “Why Do Forecasters Disagree? Lessons from the Term Structure of Cross-Sectional Dispersion,” *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 57(7), 803–820.
- REIS, R. (2006): “Inattentive Producers,” *The Review of Economic Studies*, 73(3), 793–821.
- ROMER, C. D., AND D. H. ROMER (2004): “A New Measure of Monetary Shocks: Derivation and Implications,” *American Economic Review*, 94(4), 1055–1084.
- ROTEMBERG, J. J., AND G. SALONER (1986): “A Supergame-Theoretic Model of Price Wars During Booms,” *The American Economic Review*, 76(3), 390–407.
- ROTEMBERG, J. J., AND M. WOODFORD (1992): “Oligopolistic Pricing and the Effects of Aggregate Demand on Economic Activity,” *The Journal of Political Economy*, 100(6).
- SCHOENLE, R. (2018): “Discussion: Strategic Inattention, Inflation Dynamics and the Non-Neutrality of Money by Hassan Afrouzi,” Discussion by Raphael Schoenle at “Inflation: Drivers & Dynamics Conference 2018” conference at the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio.
- SIMS, C. A. (1998): “Stickiness,” in *Carnegie-Rochester Conference Series on Public Policy*, vol. 49, pp. 317–356. Elsevier.
- (2003): “Implications of Rational Inattention,” *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 50(3), 665–690.
- STEINER, J., C. STEWART, AND F. MATĚJKA (2017): “Rational Inattention Dynamics: Inertia and Delay in Decision-Making,” *Econometrica*, 85(2), 521–553.
- STEVENS, L. (2020): “Coarse Pricing Policies,” *The Review of Economic Studies*, 87(1), 420–453.
- TAN, F., AND J. WU (2023): “z-Tran: MATLAB Software for Solving Dynamic Incomplete Information Models,” Available at GitHub: <https://github.com/econdojo/ztran>.
- WANG, O., AND I. WERNING (2021): “Dynamic Oligopoly and Price Stickiness,” Manuscript.
- WIEDERHOLT, M. (2015): “Empirical Properties of Inflation Expectations and the Zero Lower Bound,” Manuscript.
- WOODFORD, M. (2003a): “Imperfect Common Knowledge and the Effects of Monetary Policy,” *Knowledge, Information, and Expectations in Modern Macroeconomics: In Honor of Edmund S. Phelps*, p. 25.
- (2003b): *Interest and Prices: Foundations of a Theory of Monetary Policy*. Princeton University Press.
- YANG, C. (2019): “Rational Inattention, Menu Costs, and Multi-Product Firms: Evidence and Monetary Non-Neutrality,” Manuscript.

APPENDIX
(FOR ONLINE PUBLICATION)

A Additional Figures and Tables

Table A.1: Number of Competitors and Degree of Strategic Complementarity

<i>Industry</i>	<i>Observations</i>	<i>Number of Competitors</i>		<i>Strategic Complementarity</i>	
	(1)	<i>Mean</i> (2)	<i>Std. Dev.</i> (3)	<i>Mean</i> (4)	<i>Std. Dev.</i> (5)
Accommodation and Food Services	153	10.634	7.428	0.833	0.390
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing	1	32.000	.	1.000	.
Basic Chemical and Chemical Product Manufacturing	46	6.304	5.193	0.831	0.405
Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing	32	9.844	6.624	0.755	0.537
Construction	206	7.083	5.415	0.858	0.383
Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	109	8.459	5.933	0.731	0.561
Financial and Insurance Services	413	9.075	6.672	0.809	0.440
Food Product Manufacturing	135	9.689	7.546	0.769	0.467
Furniture and Other Manufacturing	90	8.889	5.954	0.721	0.531
Information Media and Telecommunications	54	6.093	5.235	0.824	0.353
Machinery and Equipment Manufacturing	214	7.794	5.804	0.816	0.491
Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	25	9.880	5.215	0.833	0.395
Petroleum and Coal Product Manufacturing	8	7.000	5.757	0.821	0.374
Polymer Product and Rubber Product Manufacturing	56	6.732	5.011	0.836	0.397
Primary Metal and Metal Product Manufacturing	18	6.278	5.839	0.781	0.413
Printing	58	8.621	7.684	0.824	0.421
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	407	7.990	6.064	0.839	0.424
Pulp, Paper and Converted Paper Product Manufacturing	16	4.875	3.739	0.873	0.359
Rental, Hiring, and Real Estate Services	121	9.702	6.196	0.837	0.485
Retail Trade	316	9.285	6.044	0.798	0.449
Textile, Leather, Clothing and Footwear Manufacturing	97	9.144	6.801	0.746	0.517
Transport Equipment Manufacturing	46	8.130	6.962	0.923	0.221
Transport, Postal, and Warehousing	197	7.746	5.458	0.860	0.482
Wholesale Trade	175	7.223	5.596	0.817	0.427
Wood Product Manufacturing	79	8.544	5.991	0.854	0.372
Total	3072	8.449	6.273	0.817	0.445

Notes: The table presents the raw (unweighted) summary statistics for the number of competitors and the degree of strategic complementarity in the survey data from New Zealand for different industries using firms' responses in the sixth and eighth waves of the survey (Coibion, Gorodnichenko, and Kumar, 2018, Coibion, Gorodnichenko, Kumar, and Ryngaert, 2021). Column (1) shows the number of observations within each industry. Columns (2) and (3) report the mean and the standard deviation of the number of competitors that firms report they face in their main product market. Columns (4) and (5) show the mean and the standard deviation for the degree of strategic complementarity from Equation (13).

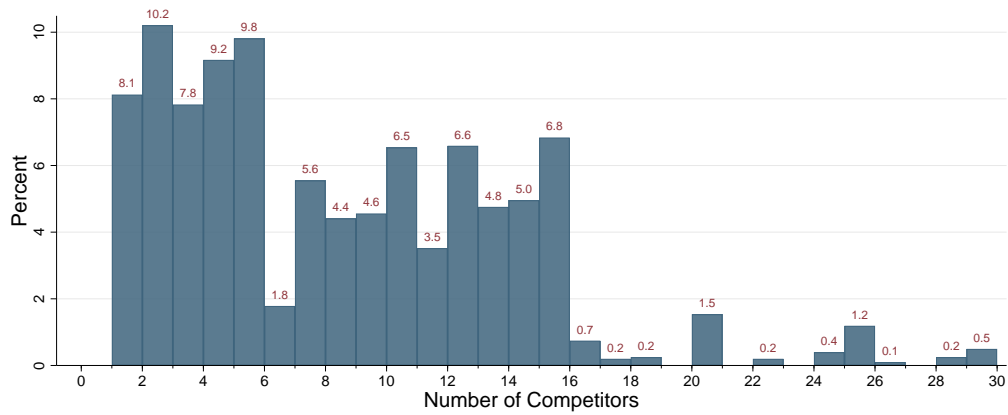


Figure A.1: Distribution of the Number of Competitors

Notes: The figure presents the raw (unweighted) distribution of the number of competitors that firms report they face in their direct product market in the sixth wave of the survey from New Zealand. The numbers over bars denote the percentage of firms within the corresponding bin. Firms with more than 30 competitors are omitted in this Figure but not in the calibration (less than 1 percent of firms report they have more than 30 competitors; the maximum number of competitors reported is 42).

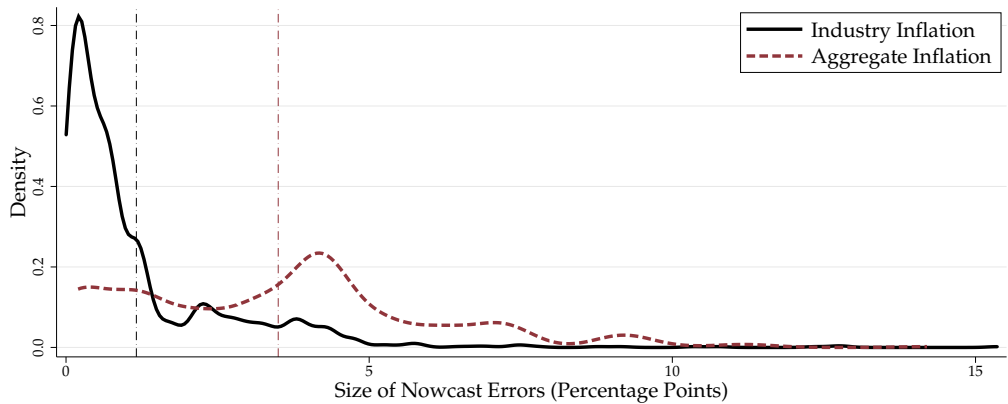


Figure A.2: Distributions of the Size of Firms' Nowcast Errors

Notes: The figure presents the raw (unweighted) distribution of the size of firms' errors in perceiving the aggregate and their industry inflation in the fourth wave of the survey (Coibion, Gorodnichenko, and Kumar, 2018). The dashed vertical lines denote the means of these distributions.

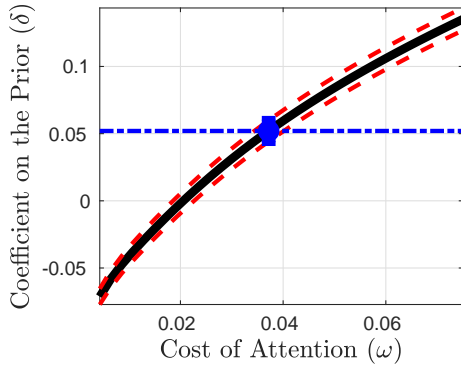


Figure A.3: Sensitivity of δ to Cost of Attention (ω)

Notes: The black line shows the predicted value of δ from the regression specified in Equation (29) in model generated data as a function of ω . The blue dot shows the equivalent estimate in the New Zealand data from Table A.2.

Table A.2: Calibration of Cost of Attention (ω)

	(1)	(2)
	nowcast	nowcast
forecast	0.163 (0.011)	0.052 (0.008)
perceived target		0.674 (0.020)
Constant	3.107 (0.102)	0.734 (0.081)
Observations	1257	1257

Notes: The table reports the result of regressing firms' nowcasts of yearly inflation on their forecasts of yearly inflation for the same horizon reported a year before. The coefficient on the lagged forecast captures the weight that firms put on their priors and increases with the degree of information rigidity. Column (1) reports the result with no controls. Column (2) controls for the firm's expectation of long-run inflation. Robust standard errors are in parentheses.

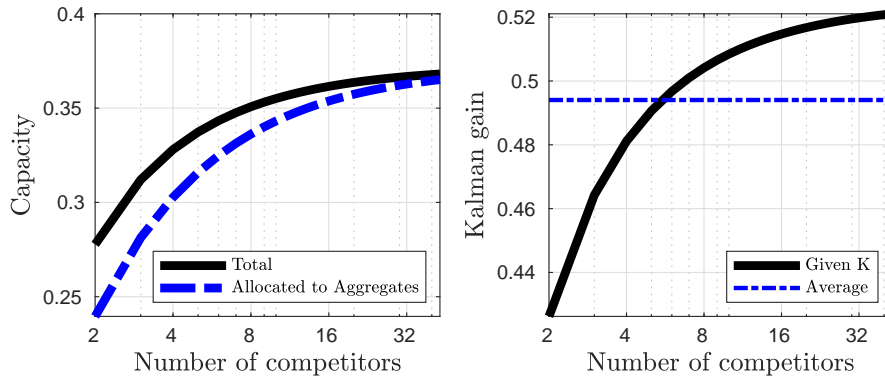


Figure A.4: Information Capacity and Kalman Gains for Different Values of K .

Notes: The left panel shows the produced information processing capacity of a firm as a function of the number of competitors within its sector in the calibrated model. The right panel shows the model implied Kalman gains of firms (weight put on the most recent signal by firms) as a function of the number of competitors within a sector. Firms with more competitors acquire more information and have larger Kalman gains. The blue dotted line shows the average Kalman gain of firms weighted by the distribution of the number of competitors in the data.

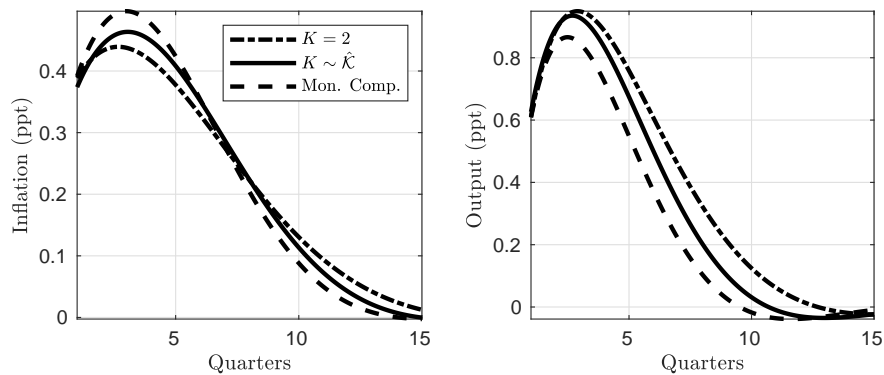


Figure A.5: IRFs to a 1% Expansionary Shock

Notes: The figure shows the impulse response functions of output and inflation to a one percent expansionary shock to the growth of nominal demand in three models. The black lines are impulse responses in the benchmark model where the distribution of the number of competitors in the model is calibrated to the empirical distribution in the data (Figure A.1). The dashed lines show the impulse responses in the model with monopolistic competition. The dash-dotted lines show the impulse responses in duopolies. Plotted impulse responses are interpolated over a finer time grid for better visual depiction.

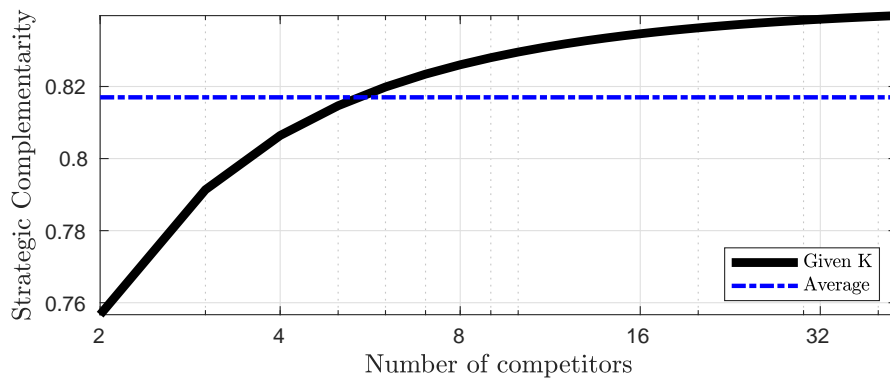


Figure A.6: Strategic complementarity as a function of K .

Notes: The figure shows the relationship between the number of competitors within a sector and the degree of strategic complementarity in pricing. Firms with a larger number of competitors have a higher degree of strategic complementarity. The dash-dotted line shows the average degree of strategic complementarity weighted by the calibrated distribution of the number of competitors to the survey data as described in Table 3.

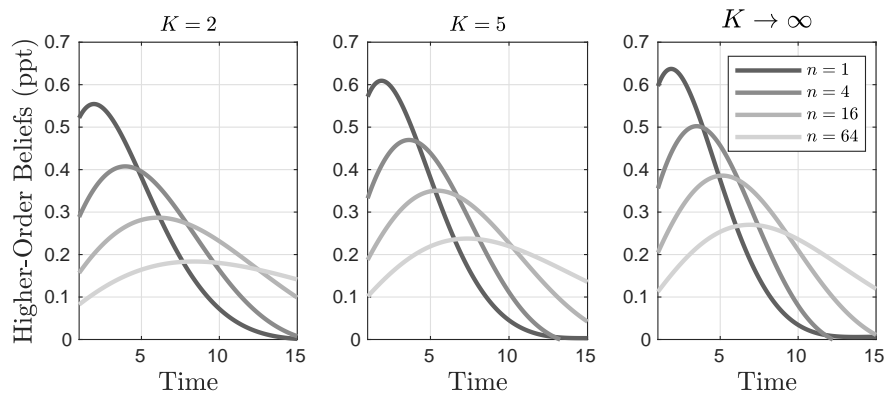


Figure A.7: IRFs of Higher-Order Beliefs to a 1% Expansionary Shock

Notes: The figure shows the IRFs of firms' higher-order beliefs to a one percent expansionary shock to the growth of nominal demand across three different models. For any given order (n), firms' n^{th} order beliefs in economies with a larger number of competitors are more responsive to the shock. This is driven by the fact that firms in more competitive economies acquire more information about the aggregate shock. Plotted impulse responses are interpolated over a finer time grid for better visual depiction.

B Mutual Information and Data Processing Inequality

In this paper, following the rational inattention literature, I use Shannon’s mutual information function for measuring firms’ attention. In the case of Gaussian variables, this function takes a simple form: if X and Y are two Gaussian random variables, then the mutual information between them is given by $\mathcal{I}(X;Y) = \frac{1}{2} \ln\left(\frac{\det(\Sigma_X)}{\det(\Sigma_{X|Y})}\right)$, where $\Sigma_{X|Y}$ is the variance of X conditional on Y . Intuitively, the mutual information is bigger if the Y reveals more information about X , captured by a smaller $\det(\Sigma_{X|Y})$. In the other extreme, where X and Y are independent variables, $\Sigma_{X|Y} = \Sigma_X$ and the mutual information between them is zero, $\mathcal{I}(X;Y) = 0$. In other words, when X is independent of Y , then observing Y does not change the posterior of an agent about X and therefore reveals no information about X .

A result from Information Theory that I use in this Appendix is the *data processing inequality*. The following Lemma proves a weak version of this inequality for completeness.

Lemma B.1. Let $X \rightarrow Y \rightarrow Z$ be a Markov chain. Then $\mathcal{I}(X;Y) \geq \mathcal{I}(X;Z)$.

Proof. The inequality follows immediately from the chain rule of mutual information.⁴³

$$\mathcal{I}(X;(Y,Z)) = \mathcal{I}(X;Y) + \mathcal{I}(X;Z|Y) = \mathcal{I}(X;Z) + \mathcal{I}(X;Y|Z)$$

Since $X \perp Z|Y$, we have $\mathcal{I}(X;Z|Y) = 0$. Thus, $\mathcal{I}(X;Y) = \mathcal{I}(X;Z) + \underbrace{\mathcal{I}(X;Y|Z)}_{\geq 0} \geq \mathcal{I}(X;Z)$. ■

C Formalizing the Static Model

This section formalizes the static game in Section 2. The Appendix is organized as follows. Appendix C.1 briefly discusses how the problem of oligopolistic firms relates to the problems studied in the previous literature and concludes by proving the feasibility and optimality of recommendation strategies for the static game with exogenous capacity. Appendix C.2 shows that for a given exogenous information processing capacity the equilibrium is unique in terms of the joint distribution of prices and the fundamental (q). Appendix C.3 derives an intuitive reinterpretation of a firm’s attention problem that is discussed in Section 2. Appendix C.4 derives firms’ best responses for the optimal capacity in the model with endogenous information processing capacity. Appendix C.5 derives the equilibrium values of optimal capacity in the endogenous capacity model. Appendix C.6 discusses the conditions underlying multiple equilibria with endogenous capacity and provides intuition for why multiple equilibria arise in this setting. Appendix C.7 discusses how firms’ attention to the fundamental varies with the number of competitors in the model with endogenous capacity. Appendix C.8 derives first and second-order approximations to equilibrium objects in the endogenous capacity model. Finally, Appendix C.9 contains the proofs of propositions and corollaries for the static model.

⁴³For a formal definition of the chain rule see Cover and Thomas (2012).

C.1. Optimal Signals in Gaussian Settings: From Single-Agent Problems to Games

This section formalizes the static game with exogenous capacity, as introduced in Section 2, and briefly discusses how well-known results for static single-agent rational inattention problems in Linear-Quadratic-Gaussian settings can be extended to this game. We start by defining the set of available signals, \mathbb{S} , and the set of strategies of firms in the static game, \mathcal{A} . The section concludes with a proposition that proves the feasibility and optimality of recommendation strategies in this game and shows that the optimal signals in the game take the well-known form of “ideal price plus noise,” as in single-agent problems.

To set the stage for the analysis of the static game, consider a firm j, k 's problem in Equation (1) for a given strategy of its competitors, $\varsigma \equiv (S_{l,m} \subseteq \mathbb{S}, p_{l,m} : S_{l,m} \rightarrow \mathbb{R})_{(l,m) \neq (j,k)}$:

$$\begin{aligned} & \min_{S_{j,k} \subseteq \mathbb{S}} \mathbb{E} \left[\min_{p_{j,k} : S_{j,k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}} \mathbb{E} \left[\left(p_{j,k}(S_{j,k}) - p_{j,k}^*(\varsigma) \right)^2 \middle| S_{j,k} \right] \right] \\ & \text{s.t.} \quad \mathcal{I}(S_{j,k}; q, (p_{l,m}(S_{l,m}))_{(l,m) \neq (j,k)}) \leq \kappa \end{aligned} \quad (\text{C.1})$$

where $p_{j,k}^*(\varsigma) = (1 - \alpha)q + \alpha \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l}(S_{j,l}(\varsigma))$ is the ideal price of firm (j, k) given ς . Note that with the distribution of $p_{j,k}^*(\varsigma)$ given under ς , the problem above is identical to a single-agent static rational inattention problem that have been extensively studied in the literature (see, [Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt, 2023](#), for a review). It is known that, in such problems, optimal prices are sufficient statistics for optimal signals, and if $p_{j,k}^*(\varsigma) \sim \mathcal{N}(0, \sigma^2)$, these optimal signals are proportional to the form “ideal price plus noise:”

$$p_{j,k}^*(S_{j,k}^*) = S_{j,k}^* = \lambda p_{j,k}^*(\varsigma) + z_{j,k}^*, \quad z_{j,k}^* \perp p_{j,k}^*(\varsigma), \quad \text{Var}(z_{j,k}^*) = \lambda(1 - \lambda)\sigma^2, \quad \lambda \equiv 1 - e^{-2\kappa}$$

(For such a single-agent problem see, e.g., [Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt, 2023](#), Section 2.3.2).

However, extending this result to a game-theoretic setting requires an assessment of the assumptions under which it is derived: In particular, while the distribution of $p_{j,k}^*(\varsigma)$ is exogenous to the problem of the agent, it is endogenous to the game and our assumptions above on its distribution need to be derived as results in this setting. To do so, I first formally define the set \mathbb{S} and the set of strategies for the game, and then state the equivalent of the result above for the game in Proposition C.1.

Definition (Rich Set of Signals). Let $\mathcal{B} \equiv \{q, e_1, e_2, \dots\}$, where q is the fundamental and e_i 's are i.i.d. standard normals that are orthogonal to each other and q . Define the set \mathbb{S} as the vector space of generated by \mathcal{B} over the field of real numbers, i.e.,

$$\mathbb{S} \equiv \left\{ a_0 q + \sum_{i=1}^N a_i e_{\sigma(i)}, N \in \mathbb{N}, (a_i)_{i=0}^N \subset \mathbb{R}^{N+1}, (\sigma(i))_{i=1}^N \subset \mathbb{N} \right\}. \quad (\text{C.2})$$

Definition (Strategy Sets). A strategy for firm j, k is to choose a finite vector of signals $S_{j,k} \in \mathbb{S}^{n_{j,k}}$, where $n_{j,k} \in \mathbb{N}$ is the number of signals that the firm chooses to observe, and a pricing strategy $p_{j,k} : S_{j,k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$

that maps the firm's signal vector to a price.⁴⁴ Thus, the set of firm j, k 's pure strategies is

$$\mathcal{A}_{j,k} = \{\varsigma_{j,k} | \varsigma_{j,k} = (S_{j,k} \in \mathbb{S}^{n_{j,k}}, p_{j,k} : S_{j,k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}), n_{j,k} \in \mathbb{N}\}.$$

Moreover, the set of pure strategies for the game is $\mathcal{A} = \{\varsigma | \varsigma = (\varsigma_{j,k})_{j,k \in J \times K}, \varsigma_{j,k} \in \mathcal{A}_{j,k}, \forall j, k \in J \times K\}$.

With the definition of \mathbb{S} and strategies in \mathcal{A} at hand, we can prove the following Proposition.

Proposition C.1. Suppose $\varsigma = (S_{j,k}, p_{j,k}(S_{j,k}))_{(j,k) \in J \times K} \in \mathcal{A}$ is an equilibrium. Then,

1. *Feasibility of Recommendation Strategies:* The strategy $\hat{\varsigma}(\varsigma) = (p_{j,k}(S_{j,k}), 1)_{(j,k) \in J \times K}$ —where 1 denote the identity map—is also in \mathcal{A} .
2. *Optimality of Recommendation Strategies:* Given ς , each firm j, k is indifferent between $\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k}(\varsigma) = (p_{j,k}(S_{j,k}), 1)$ and $\varsigma_{j,k} = (S_{j,k}, p_{j,k}(S_{j,k}))$. Moreover, optimal signals under $\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k}(\varsigma)$ are proportional to the form “ideal price plus noise:”

$$p_{j,k}(S_{j,k}) = \lambda p_{j,k}^*(\varsigma) + z_{j,k}, \quad e_{j,k} \perp (q, p_{j,k}(S_{l,m}))_{(l,m) \neq (j,k)}, \quad \text{Var}(z_{j,k}) = \lambda(\lambda - 1) \text{Var}(p)$$

Proof of Part 1: Feasibility of Recommendation Strategies. The following lemma formalizes Part 1, establishing the feasibility of recommendation strategies.

Lemma C.1. If $\varsigma = (S_{j,k} \in \mathbb{S}^{n_{j,k}}, p_{j,k} : S_{j,k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R})_{(j,k) \in J \times K} \in \mathcal{A}$ is an equilibrium, then $\forall (j, k), p_{j,k}(S_{j,k})$ is itself a signal in \mathbb{S} .

Proof. A necessary condition for ς to be an equilibrium is that $\forall (j, k) \in (J \times L)$

$$p_{j,k}(S_{j,k}) = \operatorname{argmin}_{p_{j,k}} \mathbb{E}[(p_{j,k} - (1 - \alpha)q - \alpha \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l}(S_{j,l}))^2 | S_{j,k}].$$

which leads to the following first order condition: $p_{j,k}^*(S_{j,k}) = (1 - \tilde{\alpha}) \mathbb{E}[q | S_{j,k}] + \tilde{\alpha} \mathbb{E}[p_j^*(S_j) | S_{j,k}]$, where $\tilde{\alpha} \equiv \frac{\alpha + \frac{\alpha}{K-1}}{1 + \frac{\alpha}{K-1}} < 1$, and $p_j^*(S_j) \equiv K^{-1} \sum_{k \in K} p_{j,k}^*(S_{j,k})$. Iterating this forward, we arrive at

$$p_{j,k}^*(S_{j,k}) = \lim_{M \rightarrow \infty} ((1 - \tilde{\alpha}) \sum_{m=0}^M \tilde{\alpha}^m \mathbb{E}_{j,k}^{(m)}[q] + \tilde{\alpha}^{M+1} \mathbb{E}_{j,k}^{(M+1)}[p_j^*(S_j)])$$

where $\mathbb{E}_{j,k}^{(0)}[q] \equiv \mathbb{E}[q | S_{j,k}]$ is firm j, k 's expectation of the fundamental q , and $\forall m \geq 1$,

$$\mathbb{E}_{j,k}^{(m)}[q] = K^{-1} \sum_{l \in K} \mathbb{E}[\mathbb{E}_{j,l}^{(m-1)}[q] | S_{j,k}]$$

is firm j, k 's m^{th} order higher order belief of its industry's average expectation of the fundamental. Similarly $\mathbb{E}_{j,k}^{(M+1)}[p_j^*(S_j)]$ is firm j, k 's $M+1^{\text{th}}$ order belief of their industry price. Since $\tilde{\alpha} < 1$, the later term in the limit converges to zero (as long as firms' expectations of their own industry prices are not explosive under the strategy ς which is formally ruled out by Footnote 44) and we have:

$$p_{j,k}^*(S_{j,k}) = (1 - \tilde{\alpha}) \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \tilde{\alpha}^m \mathbb{E}_{j,k}^{(m)}[q]. \quad (\text{C.3})$$

⁴⁴As a technical assumption, we further assume that pricing strategies are L^2 -integrable with respect to the measure generated by the corresponding signals—i.e., $\int |p_{j,k}(x)|^2 G(dx) < \infty$ where G is the Gaussian distribution generated by $S_{j,k} \in \mathbb{S}$. This guarantees that both unconditional and conditional expectations of firms of their competitors' prices under a given strategy is well-defined and finite.

Now, it only remains to show that $\mathbb{E}_{j,k}^{(m)}[q]$ is linear in $S_{j,k}$ for all m , which can be shown by induction. Notationwise let $\forall j, k$, let $\Sigma_{q,S_{j,k}} \equiv \text{Cov}(S_{j,k}, q) = \mathbb{E}[qS'_{j,k}]$. Also given $j, k, \forall l \neq k$, $\Sigma_{S_{j,l},S_{j,k}} = \text{Cov}(S_{j,k}, S_{j,l}) = \mathbb{E}[S_{j,l}S'_{j,k}]$ and $\Sigma_{S_{j,k}} = \text{Var}(S_{j,k}) = \mathbb{E}[S_{j,k}S'_{j,k}]$. Now, for $m = 0$, $\mathbb{E}_{j,k}^{(0)}[q] = \mathbb{E}[q|S_{j,k}] = \Sigma_{q,S_{j,k}}\Sigma_{S_{j,k}}^{-1}S_{j,k}$, which implies that 0th order expectations of firms are linear in their signals. Now suppose $\forall j, l, \mathbb{E}_{j,l}^{(m)}[q] = A_{j,l}(m)'S_{j,l}$ for some $A_{j,l}(m) \in \mathbb{R}^{n_{j,l}}$. Thus,

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbb{E}_{j,k}^{(m+1)}[q] &= K^{-1}(A_{j,l}(m) + \sum_{l \neq k} A_{j,l}(m)\Sigma_{S_{j,l},S_{j,k}}\Sigma_{S_{j,k}}^{-1})'S_{j,k}, \\ \implies A_{j,k}^{(m+1)} &= K^{-1}(A_{j,l}(m) + \sum_{l \neq k} A_{j,l}(m)\Sigma_{S_{j,l},S_{j,k}}\Sigma_{S_{j,k}}^{-1}) \in \mathbb{R}^{n_{j,k}} \end{aligned}$$

which shows that the $(m+1)$ th order expectation is linear in $S_{j,k}$.⁴⁵ Since this holds for all m , it follows that $p_{j,k}(S_{j,k})$ is a linear function of $S_{j,k}$. Since \mathbb{S} is closed under linear combinations, this implies that $p_{j,k}(S_{j,k})$ is in \mathbb{S} , where

$$p_{j,k}(S_{j,k}) = \mathbb{E}[(1-\alpha)q + \alpha \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l}(S_{j,l}) | S_{j,k}] \quad (\text{C.4})$$

Furthermore, letting $p_{j,k}^*(\varsigma) = (1-\alpha)q + \alpha \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l}(S_{j,l})$, we can see that $p_{j,k}^*(\varsigma)$ is also a linear combination of signals in \mathbb{S} , and thus $p_{j,k}^*(\varsigma) \in \mathbb{S}$ has a Gaussian distribution. ■

Proof of Part 2: Optimality of Recommendation Strategies. In order to confirm that recommendation strategies are optimal, we need to consider firms' deviations from an equilibrium strategy to other feasible strategies in their strategy sets. To do so, we first introduce the notation that formalizes such deviations in $\mathcal{A}_{j,k}$.

Suppose $\varsigma \in \mathcal{A}$ is an equilibrium. Let $p(\varsigma_{j,k})$ denote the optimal price of firm j, k under the given strategy (which is in \mathbb{S} by Part 1). Also, let $\varsigma_{-(j,k)} \equiv \varsigma \setminus \varsigma_{j,k}$ denote the vector of the strategies for the competitors of firms j, k . Finally, let $\theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)}) \equiv (q, (p(\varsigma_{j,l}))_{l \neq k}, (p(\varsigma_{m,n}))_{m \neq j, n \in K})$ denote the vector of prices other than j, k augmented with the fundamental q , and define:

$$\mathbf{w} \equiv (1-\alpha, \underbrace{\frac{\alpha}{K-1}, \dots, \frac{\alpha}{K-1}}_{K-1 \text{ times}}, \underbrace{0, 0, \dots, 0}_{(J-1) \times K \text{ times}}).$$

Given this notation, firm j, k 's problem is to consider deviations from ς in $\mathcal{A}_{j,k}$ to solve

$$\min_{\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k} \in \mathcal{A}_{j,k}} L_{j,k}(\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k}, \varsigma_{-(j,k)}) \equiv \mathbb{E}[(p(\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k}) - \mathbf{w}'\theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)}))^2 | S(\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k})] \quad (\text{C.5})$$

$$s.t. \quad \mathcal{I}(S(\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k}); \theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)})) \leq \kappa$$

where $S(\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k})$ denotes the signals in \mathbb{S} that j, k observes under the strategy $\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k}$ and given the joint distribution of $(S(\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k}), \theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)}))$, the mutual information is defined in Section B. Notice that since $\mathbf{w}'\theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)})$ is a linear combination of prices of other firms and the fundamental—all of which are in \mathbb{S} by Part 1 of the proof—it has a Gaussian distribution that firm j, k takes as given. Thus, the problem above is identical to a single-agent rational inattention problem as in the previous literature cited at the beginning of this section, with one difference: In single agent problems, the objective is minimized over

⁴⁵Here, I have assumed $\Sigma_{S_{j,k}}$ is invertible, which is without loss of generality: if $\Sigma_{S_{j,k}}$ is not invertible, since all signals in $S_{j,k}$ are non-zero then it must be the case that $S_{j,k}$ contains co-linear signals. In that case we can exclude the redundant signals without changing the posterior of the firm.

the set of joint distributions, whereas here, we are considering deviations in the strategy space of firm j,k . However, since we have defined this strategy space to be rich enough, the following lemma proves that these deviations are equivalent to choosing a joint distribution as in single agent problems by showing that the equilibrium strategies are weakly dominated by recommendation strategies.

Lemma C.2. For any $j,k \in J \times K$, $\forall \varsigma = (\varsigma_{j,k}, \varsigma_{-(j,k)}) \in \mathcal{A}$ that is an equilibrium, firm j,k is indifferent between $\varsigma_{j,k}$ and $\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k} = (p_{j,k}(\varsigma), 1) \in \mathcal{A}_{j,k}$. Moreover, optimal prices are proportional to the form “ideal price plus noise:”

$$p_{j,k}(\varsigma) = \lambda((1-\alpha)q + \alpha \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l}(\varsigma)) + z_{j,k}, \quad z_{j,k} \perp (q, p_{l,m}(\varsigma))_{((l,m) \neq (j,k))}$$

$$\text{Var}(z_{j,k}) = \lambda(1-\lambda) \text{Var}((1-\alpha)q + \alpha \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l}(\varsigma)), \quad \lambda = 1 - e^{-2\kappa}$$

Proof. Given $\varsigma \in \mathcal{A}$, let $\Sigma_{\varsigma_{j,k}} \equiv \text{Var}(S(\varsigma_{j,k}))$, $\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}, \varsigma_{j,k}} \equiv \text{Cov}(\theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)}), S(\varsigma_{j,k}))$ and $\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}} \equiv \text{Var}(\theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)}))$. Moreover, since ς is an equilibrium, then by Part 1, pricing strategies are linear and are given by:

$$p_{j,k}(\varsigma) = \mathbf{w}' \mathbb{E}[\theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)}) | S(\varsigma_{j,k})] = \mathbf{w}' \Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}, \varsigma_{j,k}} \Sigma_{\varsigma_{j,k}}^{-1} S(\varsigma_{j,k})$$

Now, define $\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k} \equiv (p_{j,k}(\varsigma), 1)$ which is a strategy in $\mathcal{A}_{j,k}$ by Part 1 (as $p_{j,k}(\varsigma) \in \mathbb{S}$ because it is a finite linear combination of the elements of $S_{j,k}$, and \mathbb{S} is rich). We have

$$L_{j,k}(\varsigma_{j,k}, \varsigma_{-(j,k)}) = \mathbf{w}' \text{Var}(\theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)}) | S(\varsigma_{j,k})) \mathbf{w} = \mathbf{w}' \Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}} \mathbf{w} - \mathbf{w}' \Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}, \varsigma_{j,k}} \Sigma_{\varsigma_{j,k}}^{-1} \Sigma'_{\theta_{j,k}, \varsigma_{j,k}} \mathbf{w}.$$

so that j,k 's losses under both strategies are equal:

$$L_{j,k}(\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k}, \varsigma_{-(j,k)}) = \mathbf{w}' \text{Var}(\theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)}) | \hat{S}_{j,k}) \mathbf{w} = L_{j,k}(\varsigma_{j,k}, \varsigma_{-(j,k)}).$$

Moreover, since $p_{j,k}(\varsigma)$ is a linear function of $S_{j,k}$, $\theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)}) \perp p_{j,k}(\varsigma) | S(\varsigma_{j,k})$. Therefore, by the data processing inequality in Lemma B.1, $\mathcal{I}(p_{j,k}(\varsigma); \theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)})) \leq \mathcal{I}(S(\varsigma_{j,k}); \theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)})) \leq \kappa$. So $\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k}$ implies the same losses as $\varsigma_{j,k}$ for firm j,k and consumes weakly less capacity. So it weakly dominates $\varsigma_{j,k}$ for firm j,k . On the other hand, $(\varsigma_{j,k}, \varsigma_{-(j,k)})$ is an equilibrium, which means that $\varsigma_{j,k}$ should weakly dominate all other strategies in $\mathcal{A}_{j,k}$, including $\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k}$. So the firm must be indifferent between the two. Also, note that the joint distribution of prices and the fundamental q is the same under both strategies.

Now, to characterize the shape of optimal signals, consider a strategy $(s_{j,k} \in \mathbb{S}, 1) \in \mathcal{A}_{j,k}$, and let $\begin{bmatrix} x^2 & \mathbf{y}' \\ \mathbf{y} & \Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}} \end{bmatrix} \equiv \text{Var}((s_{j,k}, \theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)})))$. First, recall that for $(s_{j,k} \in \mathbb{S}, 1)$ to be optimal, it has to be the case that $p_{j,k} = \mathbf{w}' \mathbb{E}[\theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)}) | s_{j,k}] = x^{-2} \mathbf{w}' \mathbf{y} s_{j,k}$. Thus,

$$x^2 = \mathbf{w}' \mathbf{y}.$$

Now, given $s_{j,k} \in \mathbb{S}$, the firm's loss in profits is $\text{Var}(\mathbf{w}' \theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)}) | s_{j,k}) = \mathbf{w}' \Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}} \mathbf{w} - x^{-2} (\mathbf{w}' \mathbf{y})^2$ and the capacity constraint is $\frac{1}{2} \ln(|\mathbf{I} - x^{-2} \Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}^{-1} \mathbf{y} \mathbf{y}'|) \geq -\kappa \Leftrightarrow x^{-2} \mathbf{y}' \Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}^{-1} \mathbf{y} \leq \lambda \equiv 1 - e^{-2\kappa}$. Moreover, by

richness of \mathbb{S} , we know that for any (x, \mathbf{y}) such that $\begin{bmatrix} x^2 & \mathbf{y}' \\ \mathbf{y} & \Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}} \end{bmatrix} \succeq 0$, there is a signal in \mathbb{S} that creates

this joint distribution.⁴⁶ Therefore, we let the agent choose (x, \mathbf{y}) freely to solve

$$\min_{(x, \mathbf{y})} \mathbf{w}'\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}\mathbf{w} - x^{-2}(\mathbf{w}'\mathbf{y})^2 \quad \text{s.t.} \quad x^{-2}\mathbf{y}'\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}^{-1}\mathbf{y} \leq \lambda, \quad x^2 = \mathbf{w}'\mathbf{y}.$$

The solution can be derived by taking first-order conditions, but a more direct approach is to use Cauchy-Schwarz inequality $x^{-2}(\mathbf{w}'\mathbf{y})^2 = x^{-2}(\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}^{\frac{1}{2}}\mathbf{w})'(\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}^{-\frac{1}{2}}\mathbf{y}) \leq x^{-2}(\mathbf{w}'\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}\mathbf{w})(\mathbf{y}'\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}^{-1}\mathbf{y})$. Thus,

$$\mathbf{w}'\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}\mathbf{w} - x^2(\mathbf{w}'\mathbf{y})^2 \geq (\mathbf{w}'\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}\mathbf{w})(1 - x^{-2}\mathbf{y}'\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}\mathbf{y}) \geq (1 - \lambda)\mathbf{w}'\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}\mathbf{w},$$

We now show that our proposed signals in Part 2 of the proposition attain this global minimum. From the properties of the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality, we know it holds with equality if and only if $x^{-1}\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}^{-\frac{1}{2}}\mathbf{y} = c_0\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}^{\frac{1}{2}}\mathbf{w}$ for some constant c_0 . Therefore, there is a unique vector $x^{-1}\mathbf{y}$ that attains the global minimum of the agent's problem given their constraint: $x^{-1}\mathbf{y} = c_0\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}\mathbf{w}$. Now, noting that the capacity constraint should bind at the optimum (otherwise we can decrease the losses further by making signals more precise), observe that $c_0 = \sqrt{\frac{\lambda}{\mathbf{w}'\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}\mathbf{w}}}$. Together with $x^2 = \mathbf{w}'\mathbf{y}$, this gives us the unique (x, \mathbf{y}) : $\mathbf{y} = \lambda\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}\mathbf{w}$, $x = \sqrt{\lambda\mathbf{w}'\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}\mathbf{w}}$. Finally, notice that the set $p_{j,k}(\varsigma)_{(j,k) \in J \times K}$, as defined in Part 2 of Proposition C.1, generates these distributions—as $\text{Cov}(p_{j,k}(\varsigma), \theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)})) = \lambda\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}\mathbf{w}$, and $\text{Var}(p_{j,k}(\varsigma)) = \lambda\mathbf{w}'\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}\mathbf{w}$ —and all of its elements are in \mathbb{S} because it is closed under finite linear operations. ■

C.2. Uniqueness of Equilibria in the Joint Distribution of Prices and the Fundamental

In Proposition C.1, we demonstrate that if a strategy is an equilibrium, then every firm is indifferent between ς and a recommendation strategy that directly proposes the implied price under ς to the firm. However, this does not guarantee the existence or uniqueness of equilibria. In this section, we address the existence and uniqueness of equilibria through the following steps. First, we show that any equilibrium $\varsigma \in \mathcal{A}$ is equivalent to an equilibrium among recommendation strategies in a sense that we precisely define below. Next, we characterize a unique equilibrium among recommendation strategies to prove uniqueness up to this equivalence relation.

Definition 2. Let $\mathcal{E} \equiv \{\varsigma \in \mathcal{A} \mid \varsigma \text{ is an equilibrium}\}$ denote the set of equilibria for the game. We say $\{\varsigma_1, \varsigma_2\} \subset \mathcal{E}$ are equivalent and write $\varsigma_1 \sim_{\mathcal{E}} \varsigma_2$ if they imply the same joint distribution for prices of firms and the fundamental. Formally, $\varsigma_1 \sim_{\mathcal{E}} \varsigma_2$ if $(q, p_{j,k}(\varsigma_1))_{j,k \in J \times K} \sim G$ if and only if $(q, p_{j,k}(\varsigma_2))_{j,k \in J \times K} \sim G$.

Note that this is clearly an equivalence relation as it satisfies reflexivity, symmetry and transitivity by properties of equality.

Lemma C.3. Suppose $\varsigma = (S_{j,k} \in \mathbb{R}^{n_{j,k}}, p_{j,k} : S_{j,k} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}) \in \mathcal{A}$ is an equilibrium. Then, the recommendation strategy $\hat{\varsigma}(\varsigma) = (p_{j,k}(\varsigma), 1)$ as defined in Proposition C.1 is equivalent to ς : $\hat{\varsigma}(\varsigma) \sim_{\mathcal{E}} \varsigma$.

Proof. The proof is by construction. Since ς is an equilibrium it solves all firms' problems. Start from the first firm in the economy and perform the following iteration process for all firms: from previous

⁴⁶To see why, pick $e \in \mathcal{B}$ such that $e \perp \theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{j,-k})$. Such e exists because there are countably many infinite elements in \mathcal{B} but $\theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)})$ load only on finitely many of them. Then, let $s = \mathbf{y}'\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}^{-1}\theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)}) + e\sqrt{x^2 - \mathbf{y}'\Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}}\mathbf{y}}$. Note that the term inside the square root is positive by positive semi-definiteness of $(x \quad \mathbf{y}'; \mathbf{y} \quad \Sigma_{\theta_{j,k}})$. It is easy to verify that $(s, \theta_{j,k}(\varsigma_{-(j,k)}))$ is distributed according to this matrix.

section, we know firm 1,1 has a strategy $\hat{\varsigma}_{1,1} = (s_{1,1} \in \mathbb{S}, 1)$ that is equivalent to $\varsigma_{1,1}$ given ς . Create a new strategy $\varsigma^{1,1} = (\hat{\varsigma}_{1,1}, \varsigma_{-(1,1)})$. We know that $\varsigma^{1,1}$ implies the same joint distribution as ς for the prices of all firms in the economy because we have only changed firm 1,1's strategy, and as discussed in the proof of Lemma C.2, $\hat{\varsigma}_{1,1}$ does not alter the joint distribution of prices and q . Now notice that $\varsigma^{1,1}$ is also an equilibrium because (1) firm 1,1 was indifferent between $\varsigma_{1,1}$ and $\hat{\varsigma}_{1,1}$ and (2) the problem of all other firms has not changed because 1,1's price has the same joint distribution with their signals under both strategies. Now, repeat the same process for firm 1,2 given $\varsigma^{1,1}$ and so on. At any step given $\varsigma^{j,k}$ repeat the process for $j,k+1$ (or $j+1,1$ if $k=K$) until the last firm in the economy. At the last step, we have $\varsigma^{J,K} = (\hat{\varsigma}_{j,k})_{j,k \in J \times K} \in \mathcal{A}$, which is (1) an equilibrium and (2) implies the same joint distribution among prices and fundamentals as ς . ■

Having shown that any equilibrium is equivalent to one among recommendation strategies, we now show that the later is unique.

Lemma C.4. Suppose the degree of strategic complementarity is strictly less than 1, $\alpha \in [0,1)$. Then, the quotient set $\mathcal{E} / \sim_{\mathcal{E}}$ is non-empty and a singleton, i.e., all equilibria of the game are equivalent under the relationship in Definition 2.

Proof. We show this by directly characterizing the equilibrium. From the previous lemma, we know that any equilibrium is equivalent to a recommendation strategy. Suppose that $(s_{j,k}^*, 1)_{j,k \in J \times K} \in \mathcal{A}$ is an equilibrium among such strategies, and notice that in this equilibrium, every firm sets their price equal to their signal, $p_{j,k} \equiv s_{j,k}^*$. Also, Proposition C.1 showed that in this equilibrium, signals are of the following form:

$$p_{j,k} = \lambda(1-\alpha)q + \lambda\alpha \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l} + z_{j,k}, z_{j,k} \perp (q, p_{m,n})_{(m,n) \neq (j,k)}$$

where $\text{Var}(z_{j,t}) = \lambda(1-\lambda) \text{Var}((1-\alpha)q + \alpha \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l})$. Now, we want to find all the joint distributions for $(q, p_{j,k})_{j,k \in J \times K}$ that satisfy this rule. Since all signals are Gaussian, the joint distributions will also be Gaussian.

To derive this distribution, we start by characterizing the covariance of any firm's price with the fundamental. For any industry j , let $p_j \equiv (p_{j,k})_{k \in K}$ and $z_j \equiv (z_{j,k})_{k \in K} \perp q$. Moreover, for ease of notation, in this section, let $\gamma \equiv \frac{1}{K-1}$. Now, the equilibrium condition implies $p_j = \lambda(1-\alpha)\mathbf{1}q + \lambda\alpha\gamma(\mathbf{1}\mathbf{1}' - \mathbf{I})p_j + z_j$ where $\mathbf{1}$ is the unit vector in \mathbb{R}^K , and \mathbf{I} is identity matrix in $\mathbb{R}^{K \times K}$ (therefore $\mathbf{1}\mathbf{1}' - \mathbf{I}$ is a matrix with zeros on diagonal and 1's elsewhere). With some algebra it is straightforward to show that $\text{Cov}(p_j, q) = \frac{\lambda - \lambda\alpha}{1 - \lambda\alpha} \mathbf{1}$. Thus, in any equilibrium, the covariance of any firm's price with the fundamental q has to be equal to

$$\delta \equiv \frac{\lambda - \lambda\alpha}{1 - \lambda\alpha} \tag{C.6}$$

Next, we show that the prices of any two firms in separate industries are orthogonal conditional on the fundamental. Let p_j be the vector of prices in industry j as defined above. Pick any firm from any other indus-

try $l, m \in J \times K, l \neq j$. Notice that by the equilibrium conditions z_j is orthogonal to $p_{l, m}$. Now, notice that

$$\text{Cov}(p_j, p_{l, m}) = \lambda(1-\alpha) \underbrace{\mathbf{1} \text{Cov}(q, p_{l, m})}_{=\delta} + \lambda\alpha\gamma(\mathbf{1}\mathbf{1}' - \mathbf{I}) \text{Cov}(p_j, p_{l, m}) + \underbrace{\text{Cov}(z_j, p_{l, m})}_{=0}.$$

With some algebra, we get $\text{Cov}(p_j, p_{l, m}) = \delta^2 \mathbf{1} \Rightarrow \text{Cov}(p_j, p_{l, m} | q) = 0$. Therefore, in any equilibrium, prices of any two firms in two different industries are only correlated through the fundamental. This implies that firms do not pay attention to mistakes of firms in other industries.

Now, we only need to derive the joint distribution of prices within industries. We have $p_j = \mathbf{B}(\lambda(1-\alpha)\mathbf{1}q + z_j)$ where $\mathbf{B} \equiv \frac{1}{1+\alpha\lambda\gamma}\mathbf{I} + \frac{\alpha\lambda\gamma}{(1+\alpha\lambda\gamma)(1-\alpha\lambda)}\mathbf{1}\mathbf{1}'$. This gives $p_j = \delta\mathbf{1}q + \mathbf{B}z_j$, where $\mathbf{B}z_j \perp q$. This corresponds to the decomposition of the prices of firms to parts that are correlated with the fundamental and their mistakes. The vector $\mathbf{B}z_j$ is the vector of firms' mistakes in industry j , and is the same as the vector v_j in the text. Let $\Sigma_{z, j} = \text{Cov}(z_j, z_j)$ and $\Sigma_{p, j} = \text{Cov}(p_j, p_j)$. We have $\Sigma_{p, j} = \delta^2\mathbf{1}\mathbf{1}' + \mathbf{B}\Sigma_{z, j}\mathbf{B}'$. Also, since $z_{j, k} \perp p_{j, l \neq k}$, we have $\mathbf{D}_j \equiv \text{Cov}(p_j, z_j) = \mathbf{B}\Sigma_{z, j}$ where \mathbf{D}_j is a diagonal matrix whose k 'th element on the diagonal is $\text{Var}(z_{j, k})$. From the equilibrium conditions we have

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Var}(z_{j, k}) &= \lambda(1-\lambda)\text{Var}((1-\alpha)q + \alpha\gamma \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j, l}) \\ &= \lambda(1-\lambda)(1-\alpha)^2 + \lambda(1-\lambda)\alpha^2\gamma^2 \mathbf{w}'_k \Sigma_{p, j} \mathbf{w}_k + 2\lambda(1-\lambda)\alpha(1-\alpha)\delta \end{aligned}$$

where \mathbf{w}_k is a vector such that $\mathbf{w}'_k p_j = \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j, l}$. This gives K linearly independent equations and K unknowns in terms of the diagonal of \mathbf{D}_j . Guess that the unique solution to this is symmetric. After some algebra, we get that the implied distribution for prices is such that

$$\text{Var}(p_{j, k}) = \frac{1-\alpha\lambda}{1-\alpha\tilde{\lambda}} \lambda^{-1} \delta^2, \forall j, k; \text{Cov}(p_{j, k}, p_{j, l}) = \frac{1-\alpha\lambda}{1-\alpha\tilde{\lambda}} \frac{\tilde{\lambda}}{\lambda} \delta^2, \forall j, k, l \neq k, \quad (\text{C.7})$$

where $\tilde{\lambda} \equiv \frac{\lambda+\alpha\gamma\lambda}{1+\alpha\gamma\lambda}$.

Thus, any equilibrium should have the same distribution of prices and fundamentals derived in this proof, which concludes our proof of existence and uniqueness. \blacksquare

C.3. Reinterpretation of a Firm's Attention Problem

This section presents an alternative formulation of the firms' attention problem, where they maximize their payoffs by choosing the correlation of their prices with the fundamental and the mistakes of their competitors. This alternative formulation is mathematically equivalent to the equilibrium characterized in the previous section, but provides additional economic insights about firms' incentives.

Take any firm $j, k \in J \times K$ and suppose all other firms in the economy are playing the equilibrium strategy. Moreover, here I take it as given that the firm does not pay attention to mistakes of firms in other industries ($\text{Cov}(p_{j, k}, p_{l, m} | q)_{l \neq j} = 0$). Now, take a strategy $\varsigma_{j, -k}$ for other firms and decompose the average price of others under this strategy to its projection on q and the part that is orthogonal to q : $p_{j, -k}(\varsigma_{j, -k}) = \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j, l}(\varsigma_{j, l}) = \delta q + v_{j, -k}$. Furthermore, let $\sigma_v^2 \equiv \text{Var}(v_{j, -k})$ be the variance of the average mistake of other firms in j, k 's industry when they play $\varsigma_{j, -k}$. For any $s_{j, k} \in \mathbb{S}$ define $\rho_q(s_{j, k}) \equiv$

$cor(s_{j,k}, q), \rho_v(s_{j,k}) \equiv cor(s_{j,k}, v_{j,-k})$. Notice that firm j, k 's loss in profit, given that it observes $s_{j,k}$, is

$$\mathbb{V}\text{ar}((1-\alpha)q + \alpha p_{j,-k} | s_{j,k}) = (1-\alpha + \alpha\delta)^2 \mathbb{V}\text{ar}(q + \frac{\alpha}{1-\alpha(1-\delta)} v_{j,-k} | s_{j,k}).$$

With some algebra, it is straightforward to show that the variance in the second part of the above equation is given by

$$\mathbb{V}\text{ar}(q + \frac{\alpha}{1-\alpha(1-\delta)} v_{j,-k} | s_{j,k}) = 1 + (\frac{\alpha}{1-\alpha(1-\delta)})^2 \sigma_v^2 - (\rho_q(s_{j,k}) + \frac{\alpha\sigma_v}{1-\alpha(1-\delta)} \rho_v(s_{j,k}))^2.$$

Now, to derive the information constraint in terms of the two correlation terms, we have

$$\mathcal{I}(s_{j,k}; (q, p_{j,-k}^*)) \leq \kappa \Leftrightarrow \frac{1}{2} \ln\left(\frac{\mathbb{V}\text{ar}(s_j)}{\mathbb{V}\text{ar}(s_{j,k} | (q, p_{j,-k}^*))}\right) \leq \kappa$$

Notice that $\frac{\mathbb{V}\text{ar}(s_j | (q, p_{j,-k}^*))}{\mathbb{V}\text{ar}(s_j)} = 1 - (\rho_q(s_j)^2 + \rho_v(s_j)^2)$. Thus, the information constraint becomes $\rho_q^2(s_j) + \rho_v^2(s_j) \leq \lambda \equiv 1 - e^{-2\kappa}$. So, j, k 's problem reduces to

$$\max_{\rho_q, \rho_v} (\rho_q(s_{j,k}) + \frac{\alpha\sigma_v}{1-\alpha(1-\delta)} \rho_v(s_{j,k}))^2 \quad s.t. \quad \rho_q(s_{j,k})^2 + \rho_v(s_{j,k})^2 \leq \lambda.$$

C.4. Derivations for Optimal Information Processing Capacity

In this section, we establish conditions for the optimal choice of an endogenous κ , as formalized and discussed in Section 2.4. The section concludes by deriving the best response function of firms for their optimal capacities.

Consider a strategy for firm j, k 's competitors where $p_{j,-k} = \delta q + v_{j,-k}, v_{j,-k} \sim \mathcal{N}(0, \sigma_v^2), v_{j,-k} \perp q$. Then, given any $\kappa_{j,k}$, and letting $\lambda_{j,k} \equiv 1 - e^{-2\kappa_{j,k}}$, we know from Equation (2) that the optimal strategy of the firm is such that

$$\begin{aligned} p_{j,k} = S_{j,k} &= \lambda_{j,k} p_{j,k}^* + z_{j,k} \\ &= \lambda_{j,k} (1-\alpha + \alpha\delta)q + \alpha\lambda_{j,k} v_{j,-k} + z_{j,k} \end{aligned}$$

where, $p_{j,k}^* \equiv (1-\alpha + \alpha\delta)q + \alpha v_{j,-k}$ is firm j, k 's ideal price under its competitors' strategy. We also know from Equation (2) that if

$$V_{j,-k}^* \equiv \mathbb{V}\text{ar}(p_{j,k}^*) = (1-\alpha + \alpha\delta)^2 + \alpha^2 \sigma_v^2$$

is the unconditional variance of $p_{j,k}^*$, then $z_{j,t} \sim \mathcal{N}(0, \lambda_{j,k} (1-\lambda_{j,k}) V_{j,-k}^*)$. Thus, calculating the firm's expected losses from mis-pricing under $\kappa_{j,k}$ we have

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{2} B \mathbb{E}[(p_{j,k} - p_{j,k}^*)^2 | S_{j,k}] &= \frac{1}{2} B (1-\lambda_{j,k}) V_{j,-k}^* \\ &= \frac{1}{2} e^{-2\kappa_{j,k}} B V_{j,-k}^* \end{aligned}$$

Now, replacing this into the objective of the firm we arrive at the following problem:

$$\min_{\kappa_{j,k} \geq 0} \left\{ \frac{1}{2} e^{-2\kappa_{j,k}} B V_{j,-k}^* + \omega \kappa_{j,k} \right\}$$

Now, when the constraint does not bind, the first-order condition of this problem gives us the optimal

$\kappa_{j,k}$ as:

$$\begin{aligned} -e^{-2\kappa_{j,k}} BV_{j,-k}^* + \omega &= 0 \\ \Rightarrow \kappa_{j,k} &= \frac{1}{2} \ln\left(\frac{BV_{j,-k}^*}{\omega}\right) \end{aligned}$$

which is strictly positive in accordance with the constraint when $BV_{j,-k}^* > \omega$. Thus,

$$\kappa_{j,k} = \frac{1}{2} \max\{0, \ln(BV_{j,-k}^*/\omega)\} = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2} \ln\left(\frac{BV_{j,-k}^*}{\omega}\right) & BV_{j,-k}^* > \omega \\ 0 & BV_{j,-k}^* \leq \omega \end{cases}$$

C.5. Derivation of $V_{j,-k}^*$ in a Symmetric Equilibrium

In this section, we use the best responses of firms for endogenous capacity from above to derive the value of this endogenous capacity in a symmetric equilibrium as function of the underlying parameters of the model.

In the previous section, we saw that the firms' best responses for their optimal information capacities depend on the variance of their ideal prices, $V_{j,-k}^*$, which in turn depends on the strategies of their competitors. Here, we first characterize the value of $V_{j,-k}^*$ in a symmetric equilibrium, which then allows us to derive the optimal information processing capacity of firms in a symmetric equilibrium.

Consider a symmetric equilibrium where a firm j,k 's competitors' strategy is such that $p_{j,-k} = \delta q + v_{j,-k}$, $v_{j,-k} \sim \mathcal{N}(0, \sigma_v^2)$, $v_{j,-k} \perp q$, for some δ and σ_v . Thus, dropping the $j,-k$ index from $V_{j,-k}^*$, we have

$$\begin{aligned} V^* &= \mathbb{V}\text{ar}((1-\alpha)q + \alpha p_{j,-k}) \\ &= \mathbb{V}\text{ar}((1-\alpha + \alpha\delta)q + \alpha v_{j,-k}) \\ &= (1-\alpha + \alpha\delta)^2 + \alpha^2 \sigma_v^2 \end{aligned} \quad (\text{C.8})$$

Now, we need to calculate σ_v^2 , the variance of the average mistakes of a firm's competitors in the symmetric equilibrium. For that, we need to derive the relationship between firms' mistakes in the equilibrium. Given firm j,k 's optimal attention strategy and given the optimal $\kappa^* = \kappa_{j,k}^*$ that we solved above, we know from Equation (2) that:

$$p_{j,k} = \lambda((1-\alpha + \alpha\delta)q + v_{j,-k}) + z_{j,k}, \quad z_{j,k} \perp (q, v_{j,-k}), \quad z_{j,k} \sim \mathcal{N}(0, \lambda(1-\lambda)V^*) \quad (\text{C.9})$$

where $\lambda = 1 - e^{-2\kappa^*}$. A similar decomposition of firm j,k 's price in the symmetric equilibrium to its projection on q and a mistake $v_{j,k}$ gives

$$p_{j,k} = \hat{\delta}q + v_{j,k} = \lambda(1-\delta + \alpha\delta)q + \lambda\alpha v_{j,-k} + z_{j,k} \quad (\text{C.10})$$

By symmetry, $\delta = \hat{\delta}$ and we have $\delta = \frac{(1-\alpha)\lambda}{1-\alpha\lambda}$ as before. Also, recalling the parameter $\gamma = \frac{1}{K-1}$, we can write:

$$v_{j,k} = \alpha\lambda v_{j,-k} + z_{j,k}, \quad (\text{C.11})$$

$$v_{j,-k} = \gamma \sum_{l \neq k} v_{j,l} \quad (\text{C.12})$$

Thus, to calculate σ_v^2 , the variance of $v_{j,-k}$, we need to know the covariance matrix of the vector of

mistakes, $(v_{j,l})_{l \in [K]}$. However, note that due to symmetry, this covariance matrix is summarized by two parameters: the variance of each of $v_{j,k}$'s and the covariance of any two mistakes $v_{j,k}$ and $v_{j,l \neq k}$. To calculate these two objects, first we take the variance of the two sides in Equation (C.11):

$$\text{Var}(v_{j,k}) = \alpha^2 \lambda^2 \sigma_v^2 + \lambda(1-\lambda)V^* \quad (\text{C.13})$$

Second, we take the covariance of both sides of Equation (C.11) with $v_{j,-k}$:

$$\text{Cov}(v_{j,k}, v_{j,-k}) = \alpha \lambda \sigma_v^2 \quad (\text{C.14})$$

which is implied by $z_{j,k} \perp v_{j,-k}$. Now, the final step is to see that

$$\text{Cov}(v_{j,k}, v_{j,-k}) = \gamma \sum_{l \neq k} \text{Cov}(v_{j,k}, v_{j,l}) = \text{Cov}(v_{j,k}, v_{j,l \neq k}), \forall l \neq k \Rightarrow \text{Cov}(v_{j,k}, v_{j,l \neq k}) = \alpha \lambda \sigma_v^2 \quad (\text{C.15})$$

Taking the variance of both sides of Equation (C.12) with $v_{j,l \neq k}$, and using Equations (C.13) and (C.15) we get:

$$\begin{aligned} \sigma_v^2 &= \gamma \text{Var}(v_{j,k}) + (1-\gamma) \text{Cov}(v_{j,k}, v_{j,l \neq k}) \\ &= \gamma \alpha^2 \lambda^2 \sigma_v^2 + \gamma \lambda(1-\lambda)V^* + (1-\gamma) \alpha \lambda \sigma_v^2 \\ &= \frac{\gamma \lambda(1-\lambda)V^*}{(1-\alpha\lambda)(1+\gamma\alpha\lambda)} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{C.16})$$

Combining this equation with Equation (C.8) and using $\delta = \frac{(1-\alpha)\lambda}{1-\alpha\lambda}$, we get:

$$\begin{aligned} V^* &= \left(\frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda}\right)^2 \text{Var}(q) + \alpha^2 \frac{\gamma \lambda(1-\lambda)}{1-\gamma\alpha^2\lambda^2 - (1-\gamma)\alpha\lambda} V^* \\ &= \left(\frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda}\right)^2 \frac{1+\gamma\alpha\lambda}{1+\gamma\alpha\frac{(1-\alpha)\lambda}{1-\alpha\lambda}} \text{Var}(q) \\ &= \frac{(1-\alpha)^2(K-1+\alpha\lambda)}{(1-\alpha\lambda)^2(K-1) + \alpha(1-\alpha)(1-\alpha\lambda)\lambda} \text{Var}(q) \end{aligned} \quad (\text{C.17})$$

where we have normalized $\text{Var}(q) = 1$.

C.6. Discussion of Multiple Symmetric Equilibria with Endogenous Capacity

In this section, I discuss the possibility of multiple symmetric equilibria in the model with endogenous capacity. The section concludes by discussing when multiple equilibria might arise under certain values of parameters and establishes conditions on the parameter space for uniqueness.

Since we have shown in Appendix C.2 that for any fixed κ , the model has a unique symmetric equilibrium, we can conclude that the model has multiple symmetric equilibria if and only if there are multiple values of κ^* (or $\lambda^* \equiv 1 - e^{-2\kappa^*}$) that satisfy the equilibrium conditions. As derived in Appendices C.4 and C.5 and shown in Equations (9) and (10), in any symmetric equilibrium, λ^* is a solution to the following two equations:

$$\lambda^* = \max\left\{0, 1 - \frac{\omega}{BV^*}\right\} \quad (\text{C.18})$$

$$V^* = \left(\frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}\right)^2 \frac{K-1+\alpha\lambda^*}{K-1+\alpha\lambda^* \underbrace{\frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}}_{=1}} \text{Var}(q) \quad (\text{C.19})$$

To see whether multiple λ^* 's satisfy these equations, it is useful to consider both of these equations in the (V^*, λ^*) plane and investigate their intersections. It is straightforward to see that both equations define λ^* as a weakly increasing function of V^* . Normalizing $\text{Var}(q) = 1$ as in the main text, the first equation takes values of $V^* \in [0, 1]$ and maps it to a range of $\lambda^* \in [0, 1 - \frac{\omega}{B}]$ while the second equation takes values of $\lambda^* \in [0, 1]$ and maps it to a range of $V^* \in [(1 - \alpha)^2, 1]$.

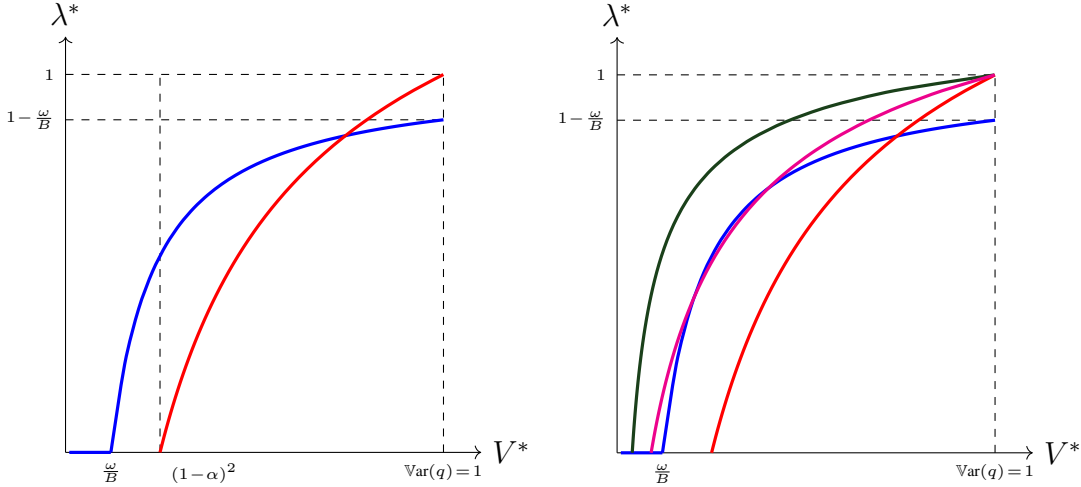


Figure C.1: Symmetric Equilibria with Endogenous Information Processing Capacity

Notes: The figure shows how the equilibrium λ^* is determined by the intersection of the two curves defined by Equations (9) and (10). In the left panel, the blue curve depicts Equation (10) with $\omega/B = 0.15$, and the red curve depicts Equation (9) with $\alpha = 0.5$. In the right panel, the blue curve is kept the same, but we have added two additional curves that depict Equation (9) for two additional values of $\alpha = 0.8$ (dark green) and $\alpha = 0.7$ (magenta). When $(1 - \alpha)^2 > \omega/B$, there is a unique equilibrium with $\lambda^* > 0$ (red curve), but when $(1 - \alpha)^2 < \omega/B$, there is always an equilibrium with $\lambda^* = 0$ (both dark green and magenta curves) and possibly other equilibria with $\lambda^* > 0$ (magenta curve).

As proved formally in Proposition 4, it follows that if $(1 - \alpha)^2 > \omega/B$, these two curves only intersect once, guaranteeing the uniqueness of a symmetric equilibrium in which $\lambda^* > 0$.⁴⁷ An example of this case is depicted in the left panel of Figure C.1. On the other hand, if $(1 - \alpha)^2 < \omega/B$, the two curves intersect at least once at $\lambda^* = 0$ (the dark green curve in the right panel of Figure C.1), and possibly at one or two other points with $\lambda^* > 0$. The magenta curve in the right panel Figure C.1 shows an example where there are three equilibria, one with $\lambda^* = 0$, and two with $\lambda^* > 0$.

Intuition for Multiple Equilibria. To see why multiple equilibria arise in terms of information processing capacity, it is useful to revisit the economic incentives of firms in information acquisition. The key force here is that strategic complementarities in pricing induce strategic complementarities in information acquisition.

⁴⁷See Proposition 4 and its proof for a precise argument. A brief version of this argument in this setting is as follows: the second equation defines an increasing curve that connects $(V^*, \lambda^*) = ((1 - \alpha)^2, 0)$ and $(V^*, \lambda^*) = (1, 1)$. Moreover, if $(1 - \alpha)^2 > \omega/B$ then first equation is strictly increasing and concave in the domain $V^* \in [(1 - \alpha)^2, 1]$. Thus, there can only be at most one crossing between the two curves. Moreover, since the first equation ranges from $\lambda^* = 0$ to $\lambda^* = 1 - \omega/B$ there should at least be one crossing between the two curves. Hence, with $(1 - \alpha)^2 > \omega/B$ there is a unique equilibrium with $\lambda^* > 0$.

For example, consider a situation where all of a firm j, k 's competitors choose a zero capacity, $\lambda_{j,-k}^* = 0$. In this case, their prices will not respond to any fundamental shocks and will be fixed at their prior expected value of q , which has been normalized to 0. In this situation, firm j, k has no incentive to learn about its competitors' prices because they will not respond to any shocks. The only incentive for firm j, k to acquire information is to learn about q , which only affects their ideal price with a weight of $1 - \alpha$. Thus, the larger α is, the less valuable information about q becomes. If α or ω are large enough such that the benefit of acquiring information about q is not greater than the cost, then firm j, k will also choose a zero capacity, resulting in a symmetric equilibrium with $\lambda^* = 0$.

However, if firm j, k 's competitors follow a strategy with a positive λ^* , then even with all other parameters fixed, firm j, k will have a higher incentive to acquire information. This is because, in addition to the incentive to learn about q , the firm also values information about its competitors' prices, which now partially respond to shocks and may be subject to mistakes. This is depicted by the magenta curve in the right panel of Figure 1, where α and ω are in a range where both types of equilibria can coexist.

Finally, if ω or α are large enough, no firm will ever choose a positive capacity independent of what its competitors do, resulting in $\lambda^* = 0$ as the only possible equilibrium (dark green curve in the right panel of Figure C.1). On the other hand, if ω or α are small enough, the value of information, even when competitors choose a zero capacity, is high enough relative to its cost that any firm will always choose a positive capacity regardless of what its competitors do (red curve in the right panel of Figure C.1). See Proposition 4 and its proof for a formal statement of the latter case.

C.7. Attention to Fundamental with Endogenous Capacity

This section extends the predictions of Proposition 1 to the case with endogenous capacity. Specifically, we examine how firms' attention to fundamental shocks depends on the parameters of the model when firms choose their information capacities as in Section 2.4. As we have already shown that the symmetric equilibrium is unique for a given κ in Appendix C.2, our focus is on studying how the correlation between the fundamental and firms' signals varies with model parameters under different values of κ that can arise in a symmetric equilibrium with endogenous capacities.

Using Equations (C.6) and (C.7) in Appendix C.2, for a given λ^* in a symmetric equilibrium, the correlation between a firm's price and the fundamental is given by

$$\rho_q^{*2} = \frac{K - 1 + \alpha \frac{(1-\alpha)\lambda^*}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}}{K - 1 + \alpha\lambda^*} \lambda^* \quad (\text{C.20})$$

Thus, we can see that ρ_q^{*2} depends on K and α both directly—i.e., holding λ^* fixed as discussed in Proposition 1—and indirectly through λ^* . In general, either one of these forces can dominate the other but for small enough values of ω the predictions of Proposition 1 persist. In the remainder of this section, I provide some intuition and two examples in each of which a different force dominates. In the next section, I do a Taylor expansion of ρ_q^{*2} around a small ω and show that the predictions of Proposition 1 are indeed valid for small ω .

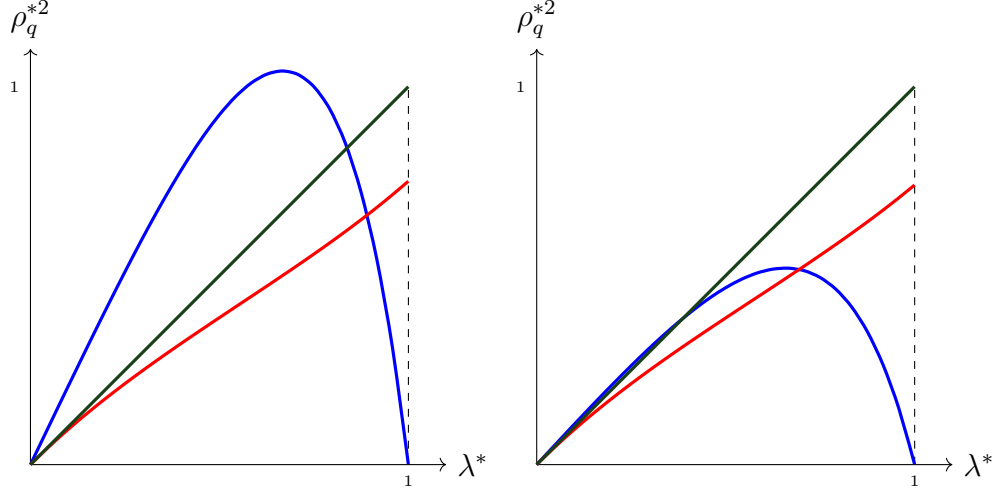


Figure C.2: Firms' Attention to the Fundamental q

Notes: The figure shows two different parameterizations of Equation (C.20) (the red curve with $K = 2$ and the green curve with $K \rightarrow \infty$) and Equation (C.24) (the blue curve). The figure on the left-hand side shows the joint determination of ρ_q^{*2} when ω is small (I have set $\omega/B = .12$ and $\alpha = 0.5$). In this case, the intersection for both $K = 2$ and $K = \infty$ are on the decreasing side of the blue curve and thus as K increases ρ_q^{*2} increases (i.e., the force discussed in Proposition 1 persists) even though λ^* decreases (per Proposition 4). The figure on the right-hand side shows the joint determination of ρ_q^{*2} when ω is large (I have set $\omega/B = .25$ and $\alpha = 0.48$). In this case, the intersection for $K \rightarrow \infty$ is on the increasing side of the blue curve and thus as K increases ρ_q^{*2} decreases (i.e., the force discussed in Proposition 1 is reversed by the decline in λ^*).

Perhaps the best way to see how these two effects interact is to consider the equation above in conjunction with the equations that implicitly characterize λ^* . In particular, recall that λ^* is given by

$$\lambda^* = \max\{0, 1 - \frac{\omega}{BV^*}\} \quad (\text{C.21})$$

$$V^* = \left(\frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}\right)^2 \frac{K-1+\alpha\lambda^*}{K-1+\alpha\lambda^*\frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}} \quad (\text{C.22})$$

Now consider an equilibrium with $\lambda^* > 0$ (otherwise $\rho_q^* = 0$ and does not vary with neither α nor K). Replacing V^* in the first equation with the second equation and using the expression for ρ_q^{*2} from above, we obtain

$$\lambda^* = 1 - \frac{\omega}{BV^*} = 1 - \frac{\omega}{B\lambda^*} \left(\frac{1-\alpha\lambda^*}{1-\alpha}\right)^2 \rho_q^{*2} \quad (\text{C.23})$$

Re-writing this equation such that ρ_q^{*2} is on the left-hand side, we have

$$\rho_q^{*2} = \frac{B\lambda^*(1-\lambda^*)}{\omega} \left(\frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}\right)^2 \quad (\text{C.24})$$

Therefore, the pair (λ^*, ρ_q^{*2}) in the unique equilibrium are characterized by the intersection of two curves defined by Equations (C.20) and (C.24). Figure C.2 depicts two different parameterizations of these equations, where on the left-hand side panel, where ω/B is small, an increase in K increases ρ_q^{*2} (firms' attention to fundamental increases with K) while the on the right-hand side, where ω/B is large, an increase in K decreases ρ_q^{*2} (firms' attention to fundamental decreases with K).

C.8. First- and Second-Order Effects of Rational Inattention with Endogenous Capacity

Although our characterizations of the equilibrium capacities, κ , attention to the fundamental, ρ_q , and covariance of prices with the fundamental, δ , in the model with endogenous choice of κ are analytical, they are only implicit. As a result, it is not possible to solve for κ or ρ_q as explicit functions of the parameters. In this section, I provide a second-order approximation of the equilibrium κ , ρ_q and δ in the model with endogenous choice of κ . These approximations are arbitrarily accurate when the cost of capacity approaches zero (i.e. $\omega/B = 0$). By using these approximations, we can write κ and ρ_q as explicit functions of model parameters up to the first or second order, which provides further intuition for the comparative statics of the model.

Consider the unique equilibrium that arises in the model with endogenous capacity when $\omega < B(1-\alpha)^2$. Focusing on this equilibrium, we observe that it only arises when the ratio $\frac{\omega}{B} < (1-\alpha)^2 < 1$ is small. Moreover, recall that λ^* is strictly positive in this equilibrium and solves the following equations:

$$\lambda^* = 1 - \frac{\omega}{BV^*} \quad (\text{C.25})$$

$$V^* = \left(\frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}\right)^2 \frac{K-1+\alpha\lambda^*}{K-1+\alpha\lambda^*\frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}} \quad (\text{C.26})$$

which define λ^* as an implicit function of the parameters ω/B , α and K , $\lambda^* = \lambda^*(\omega/B, K, \alpha)$ (note that ω/B was originally $\omega/(B \times \text{Var}(q))$ where we have set $\text{Var}(q) = 1$. So a small ω/B should be interpreted as a case where ω is small relative to B and/or the unconditional variance of q). Moreover, the set of ω/B 's that satisfy the uniqueness condition also includes $\omega = 0$ which corresponds to the frictionless benchmark with rational expectations and full information. It is straightforward to see that when $\omega \downarrow 0$, optimal capacity grows unboundedly towards infinity and $\lambda^*(\omega/B, \alpha, K) \uparrow 1$. In fact, compactifying \mathbb{R}_+ with the addition of $+\infty$, we can define this limit as the solution to the capacity choice problem of firms, where with $\omega = 0$, $\kappa^* = +\infty$ and $\lambda^* = 1$.

Moreover, once we have the equilibrium λ^* , we can calculate the attention of firms to the fundamental $\rho_q^{*2} = \rho_q^{*2}(\omega/B, \alpha, K) = \frac{K-1+\alpha\frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}\lambda^*}{K-1+\alpha\lambda^*}$ as well as the comovement of prices with the fundamental $\delta^* = \delta^*(\omega/B, \alpha, K) = \frac{(1-\alpha)\lambda^*}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}$ also as functions of ω/B , α and K . Again, the case of $\omega = 0$ provides a natural benchmark for these values as well, since with no cost of attention, firms pay full attention to the fundamental q , $\rho_q^{*2}(0, \alpha, K) = 1$ and prices comove one to one with the fundamental $\delta(0, \alpha, K) = 1$.

Since the unique equilibrium considered here arises for small values of $\omega/B < (1-\alpha)^2$, it is appropriate and useful to consider a second-order approximation of the equilibrium functions, $\lambda^*(\omega/B, \alpha, K)$, $\rho_q^{*2}(\omega/B, \alpha, K)$ and $\delta(\omega/B, \alpha, K)$ around the benchmark $\omega/B = 0$. We derive these approximations below.

Approximation of $\lambda^*(\omega/B, \alpha, K)$. Note that when with $\omega/B < (1-\alpha)^2$, the implicit function defining $\lambda^*(\omega/B, \alpha, K)$ is smooth and continuously differentiable. A second order Taylor expansion is given by:

$$\lambda^*\left(\frac{\omega}{B}, \alpha, K\right) = \overbrace{\lambda^*(0, \alpha, K)}^{=1} + \left[\frac{\partial \lambda^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}}\right]_{\omega=0} \times \frac{\omega}{B} + \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{\partial^2 \lambda^*}{\partial \left(\frac{\omega}{B}\right)^2}\right]_{\omega=0} \times \left(\frac{\omega}{B}\right)^2 + \mathcal{O}\left(\left\|\frac{\omega}{B}\right\|^3\right) \quad (\text{C.27})$$

Now, to calculate the first and second-order derivatives of the λ^* with respect to ω/B note that from $\lambda^* = 1 - \frac{\omega}{BV^*}$, we have:

$$\frac{\partial \lambda^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} = -\frac{1}{V^*} + \frac{\omega}{BV^{*2}} \frac{\partial V^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \quad (\text{C.28})$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 \lambda^*}{\partial \frac{\omega^2}{B^2}} = \frac{2}{V^{*2}} \frac{\partial V^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} + \frac{\omega}{B} \frac{\partial}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \left(\frac{1}{V^{*2}} \frac{\partial V^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \right) \quad (\text{C.29})$$

Evaluating these at $\omega = 0$ and noting that the first and second derivatives of V^* with respect to ω/B are finite so that multiplied by $\omega = 0$ they are zero as well, we have:

$$\left[\frac{\partial \lambda^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \right]_{\omega=0} = -\left[\frac{1}{V^*(\frac{\omega}{B}, \alpha, K)} \right]_{\omega=0} = -1 \quad (\text{C.30})$$

$$\left[\frac{\partial^2 \lambda^*}{\partial \frac{\omega^2}{B^2}} \right]_{\omega=0} = \left[\frac{2}{V^{*2}} \frac{\partial V^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \right]_{\omega=0} = 2 \left[\frac{\partial V^*(\frac{\omega}{B}, \alpha, K)}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \right]_{\omega=0} \quad (\text{C.31})$$

where we have evaluated the value of $V^*(0, \alpha, K)$ using the equation for V^* above (Equation (9)). Also, note that for the second derivative of λ^* , we need to calculate the first derivative of V^* with respect to ω/B which, by Equation (9), is only a function of ω/B through λ^* . Using the chain rule this derivative is given by:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial V^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} &= \frac{\partial V^*}{\partial \lambda^*} \frac{\partial \lambda^*(\frac{\omega}{B}, \alpha, K)}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \\ &= \underbrace{\left[2 \frac{\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*} + \frac{\alpha}{K-1+\alpha\lambda^*} - \frac{\alpha}{(1-\alpha\lambda^*)(K-1)+\alpha(1-\alpha)\lambda^*} \frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*} \right]}_{=\frac{\partial V^*}{\partial \lambda^*}} V^* \times \underbrace{\left(-\frac{1}{V^*} + \frac{\omega}{BV^{*2}} \frac{\partial V^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \right)}_{=\frac{\partial \lambda^*(\frac{\omega}{B}, \alpha, K)}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}}} \end{aligned} \quad (\text{C.32})$$

Evaluating this at $\omega = 0$ gives:

$$\left[\frac{\partial V^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \right]_{\omega=0} = -\frac{\alpha}{1-\alpha} \left(1 + \frac{K-1}{K-1+\alpha} \right) \quad (\text{C.33})$$

Thus, plugging in the values of the derivatives to Equation (C.27), we have:

$$\lambda^*\left(\frac{\omega}{B}, \alpha, K\right) = 1 - \frac{\omega}{B} - \frac{\alpha}{1-\alpha} \left(1 + \frac{K-1}{K-1+\alpha} \right) \left(\frac{\omega}{B} \right)^2 + \mathcal{O}\left(\left\| \frac{\omega}{B} \right\|^3\right) \quad (\text{C.34})$$

Approximation of $\rho_q^{*2}(\omega/B, \alpha, K)$. Using Equations (C.6) and (C.7) in Appendix C.2, the correlation between the firm's price and the fundamental is given by

$$\rho_q^{*2} = \frac{K-1+\alpha \frac{(1-\alpha)\lambda^*}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}}{K-1+\alpha\lambda^*} \lambda^* \quad (\text{C.35})$$

Thus, we see that ρ_q^{*2} is a function of α , K and ω/B through λ^* . A second order Taylor expansion of ρ_q^{*2} around $\omega = 0$ is:

$$\rho_q^{*2}\left(\frac{\omega}{B}, \alpha, K\right) = \overbrace{\rho_q^{*2}(0, \alpha, K)}^{=1} + \left[\frac{\partial \rho_q^{*2}}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \right]_{\omega=0} \times \frac{\omega}{B} + \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{\partial^2 \rho_q^{*2}}{\partial \frac{\omega^2}{B^2}} \right]_{\omega=0} \times \left(\frac{\omega}{B} \right)^2 + \mathcal{O}\left(\left\| \frac{\omega}{B} \right\|^3\right) \quad (\text{C.36})$$

Now, since ρ_q^{*2} only depends on ω/B through λ^* , we can use the chain rule to calculate its first and second derivative as:

$$\frac{\partial \rho_q^{*2}}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} = \frac{\partial \rho_q^{*2}}{\partial \lambda^*} \frac{\partial \lambda^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \quad (\text{C.37})$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 \rho_q^{*2}}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}^2} = \frac{\partial^2 \rho_q^{*2}}{\partial \lambda^{*2}} \left(\frac{\partial \lambda^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \right)^2 + \frac{\partial \rho_q^{*2}}{\partial \lambda^*} \frac{\partial^2 \lambda^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}^2} \quad (\text{C.38})$$

While these are straightforward to derive, the expression for the second derivative is quite long. However, up to first-order, we have:

$$\rho_q^{*2} \left(\frac{\omega}{B}, \alpha, K \right) = 1 - \left(1 - \alpha \frac{K-1}{K-1+\alpha} \right) \frac{\omega}{B(1-\alpha)} + \mathcal{O} \left(\left\| \frac{\omega}{B} \right\|^2 \right) \quad (\text{C.39})$$

Approximation of $\delta^*(\omega/B, \alpha, K)$. Recall from Equation (C.6) that the covariance of the aggregate price with the fundamental, denoted by δ^* is given by:

$$\delta^* \left(\frac{\omega}{B}, \alpha, K \right) = \frac{(1-\alpha)\lambda^*}{1-\alpha\lambda^*} \quad (\text{C.40})$$

which depends on ω/B and K through λ^* , but depends on α both directly as well as indirectly through λ^* . A second order Taylor expansion of δ^* around $\omega=0$ is:

$$\delta^* \left(\frac{\omega}{B}, \alpha, K \right) = \overbrace{\delta^*(0, \alpha, K)}^{=1} + \left[\frac{\partial \delta^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \right]_{\omega=0} \times \frac{\omega}{B} + \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{\partial^2 \delta^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}^2} \right]_{\omega=0} \times \left(\frac{\omega}{B} \right)^2 + \mathcal{O} \left(\left\| \frac{\omega}{B} \right\|^3 \right) \quad (\text{C.41})$$

Now, since δ^* only depends on ω/B through λ^* , we can use the chain rule to calculate its first and second derivative as:

$$\frac{\partial \delta^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} = \frac{\partial \delta^*}{\partial \lambda^*} \frac{\partial \lambda^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \quad (\text{C.42})$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 \delta^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}^2} = \frac{\partial^2 \delta^*}{\partial \lambda^{*2}} \left(\frac{\partial \lambda^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \right)^2 + \frac{\partial \delta^*}{\partial \lambda^*} \frac{\partial^2 \lambda^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}^2} \quad (\text{C.43})$$

Noting that

$$\frac{\partial \delta^*}{\partial \lambda^*} = \frac{1-\alpha}{(1-\alpha\lambda^*)^2} \quad (\text{C.44})$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 \delta^*}{\partial \lambda^{*2}} = \frac{2\alpha(1-\alpha)}{(1-\alpha\lambda^*)^3} \quad (\text{C.45})$$

Evaluating these at $\omega=0$ and using Equations (C.30) and (C.31) we have

$$\left[\frac{\partial \delta^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}} \right]_{\omega=0} = -\frac{1}{1-\alpha} \quad (\text{C.46})$$

$$\left[\frac{\partial^2 \delta^*}{\partial \frac{\omega}{B}^2} \right]_{\omega=0} = -2 \frac{\alpha}{(1-\alpha)^2} \left(\frac{K-1}{K-1+\alpha} \right) \quad (\text{C.47})$$

So that

$$\delta^* \left(\frac{\omega}{B}, \alpha, K \right) = 1 - \frac{\omega}{B(1-\alpha)} - \frac{(K-1)\alpha}{K-1+\alpha} \left(\frac{\omega}{B(1-\alpha)} \right)^2 + \mathcal{O} \left(\left\| \frac{\omega}{B} \right\|^3 \right) \quad (\text{C.48})$$

C.9. Proofs of Propositions for the Static Model

This section includes the proofs of Propositions in the static model. The proofs and derivations for Section 4 are included in Appendix H.

Proof of Proposition 1

1. First, observe from Equations (C.6) and (C.7) in Appendix C.2 that the correlation between the firm's price and the fundamental is given by

$$\rho_q^{*2} = \frac{\text{Cov}(p_{j,k}, q)^2}{\text{Var}(p_{j,k})} = \frac{K-1+\alpha\delta}{K-1+\alpha\lambda} \lambda. \quad (\text{C.49})$$

Moreover, notice that $\delta = \frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda} \lambda < \lambda$ as long as $\lambda > 0$ and $\alpha > 0$. This implies directly that $\rho_q^{*2} < \lambda$.

Thus, the correlation between the firm's price and the mistakes of its competitors is strictly positive:

$\rho_v^{*2} = \lambda - \rho_q^{*2} > 0$, meaning that firms pay attention to the mistakes of their competitors.

2. Shown in the proof of Lemma C.4.
3. Differentiating the correlation ρ_q^* with respect to the number of competitors K , we have

$$\frac{\partial \rho_q^{*2}}{\partial K} \frac{1}{\rho_q^{*2}} = \frac{\alpha(\lambda - \delta)}{(K-1+\alpha\lambda)(K-1+\alpha\delta)} > 0$$

Also, with respect to α :

$$\frac{\partial \rho_q^{*2}}{\partial \alpha} \frac{1}{\rho_q^{*2}} = \frac{(K-1)(\delta - \lambda) + (K-1+\alpha\lambda)\alpha \frac{\partial \delta}{\partial \alpha}}{(K-1+\alpha\delta)(K-1+\alpha\lambda)} < 0.$$

The inequality comes from $\delta - \lambda < 0$ and $\frac{\partial \delta}{\partial \alpha} = \delta \frac{\lambda-1}{(1-\alpha)(1-\alpha\lambda)} < 0$.

Proof of Proposition 2

First, observe that the aggregate price is given by

$$p \equiv J^{-1} K^{-1} \sum_{j,k \in J \times K} p_{j,k} = \delta q + \frac{1}{JK} \sum_{j,k \in J \times K} v_{j,k}$$

Since J is large and $v_{j,k}$'s are independent across industries, this average mistake across all the firms in the economy converges to zero by the law of large numbers as $J \rightarrow \infty$. Therefore, $p = \delta q$. Moreover,

$\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[p_{j,-k}] = \frac{\text{Cov}(s_{j,k}, p_{j,-k})}{\text{Var}(p_{j,k})} s_{j,k} = \tilde{\lambda} p_{j,k}$ and $\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[p] = \frac{\text{Cov}(s_{j,k}, p)}{\text{Var}(p_{j,k})} p_{j,k} = \frac{1-\alpha\tilde{\lambda}}{1-\alpha\lambda} \lambda p_{j,k}$ where $\tilde{\lambda} = \frac{\lambda(K-1)+\alpha\lambda}{K-1+\alpha\lambda} > \lambda$ is defined as in the proof of Lemma C.4. So, $\overline{\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[p_{j,-k}]} = \tilde{\lambda} p$, $\overline{\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[p]} = \frac{1-\alpha\tilde{\lambda}}{1-\alpha\lambda} \lambda p$. Therefore,

$$\text{Cov}(\overline{\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[p_{j,-k}]}, p) = \tilde{\lambda} \text{Var}(p) > \frac{1-\alpha\tilde{\lambda}}{1-\alpha\lambda} \lambda \text{Var}(p) = \text{Cov}(\overline{\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[p]}, p).$$

Also, if $K \rightarrow \infty$ then $\tilde{\lambda} \rightarrow \lambda$ and $\text{Cov}(\overline{\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[p]}, p) \rightarrow \text{Cov}(\overline{\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[p_{j,-k}]}, p)$.

Now, note that conditional on realization of the aggregate price $|p - \overline{\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[p]}| = (1 - \frac{1-\alpha\tilde{\lambda}}{1-\alpha\lambda} \lambda) |p| > (1 - \tilde{\lambda}) |p| = |p - \overline{\mathbb{E}^{j,k}[p_{j,-k}]}|$.

Proof of Proposition 3

Recall that

$$p_{j,k} = (1 - \alpha)\mathbb{E}_{j,k}[q] + \alpha\mathbb{E}_{j,k}[p_{j,-k}]$$

given the equilibrium strategy of other firms with decomposition $p_{j,-k} = \delta q + v_{j,-k}$ and using the fact that the equilibrium is a recommendation strategy (so that $S_{j,k} = p_{j,k}$), we have

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbb{E}_{j,k}[q] &= E[q|p_{j,k}] = \frac{\text{Cov}(q, p_{j,k})}{\text{Var}(p_{j,k})} p_{j,k} \\ \mathbb{E}_{j,k}[p_{j,-k}] &= \delta E[q|p_{j,k}] + E[v_{j,-k}|p_{j,k}] \\ &= \delta \frac{\text{Cov}(q, p_{j,k})}{\text{Var}(p_{j,k})} p_{j,k} + \frac{\text{Cov}(v_{j,-k}, p_{j,k})}{\text{Var}(p_{j,k})} p_{j,k}\end{aligned}$$

Now, let $\hat{\delta} \equiv \text{Cov}(q, p_{j,k})$ and $\sigma_v \equiv \text{Var}(v_{j,-k})$. Note that we can re-write the equations above in terms of firms' optimal correlation choices ρ_q and ρ_v

$$\begin{aligned}\mathbb{E}_{j,k}[q] &= E[q|p_{j,k}] = \frac{1}{\hat{\delta}} \overbrace{\text{Cov}(q, p_{j,k})^2}^{=\rho_q^2} \text{Var}(q) p_{j,k} \\ \mathbb{E}_{j,k}[p_{j,-k}] &= \delta E[q|p_{j,k}] + E[v_{j,-k}|p_{j,k}] \\ &= \frac{\delta}{\hat{\delta}} \underbrace{\frac{\text{Cov}(q, p_{j,k})^2}{\text{Var}(p_{j,k}) \text{Var}(q)}}_{\rho_q^2} p_{j,k} + \frac{\sigma_v}{\hat{\delta}} \underbrace{\frac{\text{Cov}(v_{j,-k}, p_{j,k})}{\sqrt{\text{Var}(v_{j,-k}) \text{Var}(p_{j,k})}}}_{\rho_v} \times \underbrace{\frac{\text{Cov}(q, p_{j,k})}{\sqrt{\text{Var}(q) \text{Var}(p_{j,k})}}}_{\rho_q} p_{j,k}\end{aligned}$$

where we have used $\text{Var}(q) = 1$. Using the fact that in the equilibrium $\hat{\delta} = \delta \Leftrightarrow \text{Cov}(q, p_{j,-k}) = \text{Cov}(q, p_{j,k})$, and aggregating the above equations across all firms, we have

$$\begin{aligned}\overline{\mathbb{E}_{j,k}[q]} &= \frac{\rho_q^2}{\delta} p = \rho_q^2 q \\ \overline{\mathbb{E}_{j,k}[p_{j,-k}]} &= \rho_q^2 p + \rho_q \rho_v \sigma_v q\end{aligned}$$

where we have also used $p = \delta q$. Finally, note that from the first-order conditions of the firms' problem with respect to ρ_q and ρ_v , we have

$$\alpha \rho_q \sigma_v = (1 - \alpha + \alpha \delta) \rho_v \quad \text{s.t.} \quad \rho_q^2 + \rho_v^2 = \lambda$$

Substituting these above we get

$$\begin{aligned}\overline{\mathbb{E}_{j,k}[p_{j,-k}]} &= \rho_q^2 \delta q + \alpha^{-1} (1 - \alpha + \alpha \delta) \rho_v^2 q \\ &= \rho_q^2 \delta q + \alpha^{-1} (1 - \alpha + \alpha \delta) (\lambda - \rho_q^2) q \\ &= \alpha^{-1} \delta q - (\alpha^{-1} - 1) \rho_q^2 q\end{aligned}$$

Thus, to examine how these covariances change with the number of competitors, we have:

$$\begin{aligned}\partial_K \text{Cov}(q, \overline{\mathbb{E}_{j,k}[q]}) &= \partial_K \rho_q^2 > 0 \\ \partial_K \text{Cov}(q, \overline{\mathbb{E}_{j,k}[p_{j,-k}]}) &= \partial_K [\alpha^{-1} \delta - (\alpha^{-1} - 1) \rho_q^2] = -(\alpha^{-1} - 1) \partial_K \rho_q^2 < 0\end{aligned}$$

These two equations show that as the number of competitors increases, aggregate prices comove more with firms' average expectations of q and comove less with their expectations of their competitors' prices. The reason is that, because we are keeping κ fixed, higher attention to the fundamental comes at the expense to lower attention to competitors' prices. Note also that in this step, we have already imposed $\partial_K \delta = 0$ because we have already derived the expression for δ and shown its independence from K in Equation (C.6) and proof of Lemma C.4, independent of the argument put forth here.

Now, to see how these two forces balance, note that

$$\begin{aligned}
p &= (1-\alpha)\overline{\mathbb{E}_{j,k}[q]} + \alpha\overline{\mathbb{E}_{j,k}[p_{j,-k}]} \\
\Rightarrow \text{Cov}(p,q) &= (1-\alpha)\text{Cov}(q,\overline{\mathbb{E}_{j,k}[q]}) + \alpha\text{Cov}(q,\overline{\mathbb{E}_{j,k}[p_{j,-k}]}) \\
\Rightarrow \partial_K \text{Cov}(p,q) &= (1-\alpha)\underbrace{\partial_K \text{Cov}(q,\overline{\mathbb{E}_{j,k}[q]})}_{=-\partial_K \rho_q^2} + \alpha\underbrace{\partial_K \text{Cov}(q,\overline{\mathbb{E}_{j,k}[p_{j,-k}]})}_{=-(\alpha^{-1}-1)\partial_K \rho_q^2} \\
&= (1-\alpha)\partial_K \rho_q^2 - \alpha(\alpha^{-1}-1)\partial_K \rho_q^2 \\
&= 0
\end{aligned}$$

Therefore, $\delta = \text{Cov}(p,q)$ does not change with K because higher attention to q is exactly offset with lower attention to competitors' prices with a fixed κ .

Proof of Proposition 4

Recall that a symmetric equilibrium is characterized by a λ^* that solves Equations (9) and (10):

$$\lambda^* = \max\{0, 1 - \frac{\omega}{BV^*}\} \quad (\text{C.50})$$

$$V^* = \left(\frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}\right)^2 \frac{K-1+\alpha\lambda^*}{K-1+\alpha\lambda^* \frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}} \quad (\text{C.51})$$

The first step is to show that if $\omega < B(1-\alpha)^2$ then $\lambda^* = 0$ cannot be an equilibrium. To see this, suppose $\lambda^* = 0$. Then, the second equation implies that $V^* = (1-\alpha)^2$. Now, plugging this into the first equation we get

$$\lambda^* = \max\{0, 1 - \frac{\omega}{B(1-\alpha)^2}\} = 1 - \frac{\omega}{B(1-\alpha)^2} > 0 \quad (\text{C.52})$$

which contradicts the assumption that $\lambda^* = 0$. Therefore, $\lambda^* = 0$ cannot be an equilibrium if $\omega < B(1-\alpha)^2$ and we can assume without loss of generality that $\lambda^* > 0$ and that it solves:

$$\lambda^* = 1 - \frac{\omega}{BV^*} \quad (\text{C.53})$$

$$V^* = \left(\frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}\right)^2 \frac{K-1+\alpha\lambda^*}{K-1+\alpha\lambda^* \frac{1-\alpha}{1-\alpha\lambda^*}} \quad (\text{C.54})$$

Plugging V^* into the first equation, we get:

$$1 - \lambda^* = \frac{\omega}{B(1-\alpha)^2} (1-\alpha\lambda^*) \left(1 - \alpha + \alpha \frac{(1-\lambda^*)(K-1)}{K-1+\alpha\lambda^*}\right) \quad (\text{C.55})$$

Now note that the left-hand side of the equation above is strictly decreasing in λ^* and ranges from 1 to 0 as λ^* goes from 0 to 1. The right-hand side is also strictly decreasing in λ^* and goes from $\frac{\omega}{B(1-\alpha)^2} < 1$

to $\omega/B > 0$ as λ^* goes from 0 to 1. Since the range of the left-hand side is a strict subset of the range of the right-hand side for $\lambda^* \in [0,1]$ and both sides are strictly decreasing in λ^* , then there must be a unique $\lambda^* > 0$ that solves this equation as long as $\omega < B(1-\alpha)^2$.

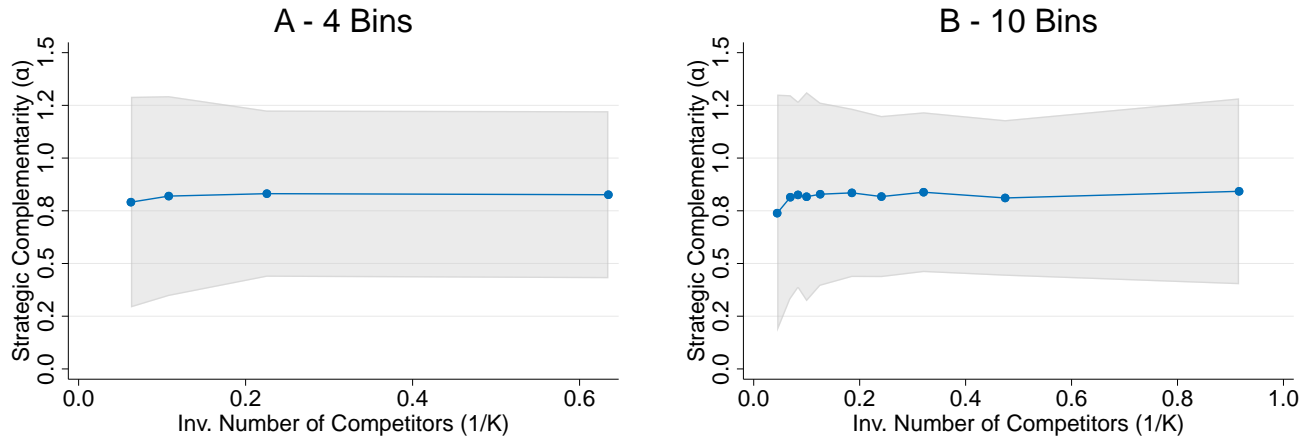
Now to see how λ^* varies with ω, B, α and K , note that larger values of ω, α or K shift the right-hand side upwards and move the intersection to the left, decreasing λ^* . A larger B , on the other hand, shifts the right-hand side downwards and moves the intersection to the right, increasing λ^* . Therefore, λ^* is decreasing in ω, α and K and increasing in B .

D Strategic Complementarity and Number of Competitors in Survey Data

As discussed in Section 4.2, micro-foundations of strategic complementarity relate this object to firms' market shares in the equilibrium. Since around the symmetric steady-state market share is the inverse of the number of firms in the oligopoly, these micro-foundations relate strategic complementarity to the number of competitors. Moreover, we have shown that different micro-foundations have different implications for this relationship. For instance, the two-layer CES structure, as in [Atkeson and Burstein \(2008\)](#), on its own implies that strategic complementarity should increase with market share and thus decrease with the number of competitors (for example, recall that in the benchmark model of this paper, without decreasing returns to scale, $\alpha = \frac{1-\eta^{-1}}{K}$). However, more general aggregators might reverse this relationship (see, e.g., [Wang and Werning \(2021\)](#)'s discussion of this relationship in the Kimball model, which is also derived in Appendix G in this paper as $\alpha = \frac{\zeta(K-2)+(1-\eta^{-1})^2}{\zeta(K-2)+(1-\eta^{-1})K}$, where $\zeta = 0$ nests CES but in general is related to superelasticity of demand. For $\zeta > 1$ we can see that α increases with K similar to [Wang and Werning \(2021\)](#)). Moreover, the decreasing returns to scale also add a force that makes strategic complementarity increase with the number of competitors, as is the case in the calibrated model of Section 4. While different models have different predictions for how strategic complementarity varies with the number of competitors, we can examine this relationship empirically in the survey data.

One issue that needs to be addressed is that variation in K in the survey is not that large which makes the estimates of α noisier for larger K . To address this, I divide the data into equally sized bins, in terms of the number of observations, as a function of the inverse of the number of competitors (which corresponds to steady-state market share in the model). Panels A and B in Figure D.1 present connected lines with average α by $1/K$ bin, after controlling for industry dummies. Shaded areas denote 1 standard deviation.

Figure D.1: Strategic Complementarity as a Function of $1/K$ (± 1 Standard Deviation)



Notes: This figure presents a binned plot where dots denote average α over equally sized bins of the inverse of the number of competitors $1/K$ after controlling for industry fixed effects. The shaded area denotes ± 1 standard deviation.

We can make the following observations from this graph. First, quantitatively, α is somewhat flat across $1/K$ bins, with a slight increase around the first quartiles in Panel A, which is qualitatively consistent with studies that document strategic complementarity to decline with market share (Amiti, Itskhoki, and Konings, 2019). Second, repeating the exercise with deciles of $1/K$ in Panel B, α seems to increase slightly and then decrease hinting at a slight non-monotonicity. However, the magnitude of changes based on the point estimates seems to be relatively small, ranging from 0.8 to slightly below 0.9. To make this observation more rigorously, Table D.1 regresses strategic complementarity on different quartiles of $1/K$ and while hinting at the slight non-monotonicity seen in Figure D.1, it shows that we cannot reject the null-hypothesis that strategic complementarity is not different across different quartiles.

	Dep. Variable: Strategic Complementarity α			
	(1)		(2)	
Constant	0.827***	(0.018)	0.805***	(0.022)
First Quartile $1/K$	0.039	(0.046)	0.038	(0.046)
Second Quartile $1/K$	0.099**	(0.050)	0.100**	(0.050)
Third Quartile $1/K$	0.013	(0.054)	0.011	(0.055)
Fourth Quartile $1/K$	-	-	-	-
Observations	2,824		2,823	
Industry dummies	No		Yes	

Table D.1: Differential Strategic Complementarity by $1/K$ quartiles

Notes: This table estimates how strategic complementarity varies across different quartiles of $1/K$ relative to its fourth quartile. Robust standard errors in parenthesis. *** Significant at the 1 percent level. ** Significant at the 5 percent level. * Significant at the 10 percent level.

E Available Information in the Dynamic Model

The set of available signals in the dynamic model is an extension of the set defined in Appendix C.1. The key notion in this extension is that nature draws new shocks every period, and the set of available information in the economy expands to incorporate these new realizations. To capture this evolution, I define a signal structure as a sequence of sets $(\mathbb{S}^t)_{t=-\infty}^{\infty}$ where $\mathbb{S}^{t-s} \subset \mathbb{S}^t, \forall s \geq 0$. Here, \mathbb{S}^t denotes the set of available signals at time t , and it contains all the previous sets of signals that were available in previous periods.

To construct the signal structure, suppose that every period, in addition to the shock to the nominal demand, the nature draws countably infinite uncorrelated standard normal noises. Similar to Appendix C.1, let \mathbb{S}_t be the set of all finite linear combinations of these uncorrelated noises along with the newest innovation to q_t . Now, define $\mathbb{S}^t = \{\sum_{s=0}^{\infty} a_s e_{t-s} \mid \forall \tau \geq 0, a_\tau \in \mathbb{R}, e_{t-\tau} \in \mathbb{S}_{t-\tau}\}, \forall t$. First, for all $t, q_t \in \mathbb{S}^t$, as it is a linear combination of all $u_{t-\tau}$'s and $u_{t-\tau} \in \mathbb{S}_{t-\tau}, \forall \tau \geq 0$. This implies that while perfect information is available about the fundamentals of the economy, signals with arbitrarily less precision are also available for the firms, should they choose to acquire them.

F Derivations for the Dynamic Model

F.1. Solution to Household's Problem (16)

Let $\beta^t \varphi_{1,t}$ and $\beta^t \varphi_{2,t}$ be the Lagrange multipliers on household's budget and aggregation constraints, respectively. For ease of notation let $\mathcal{C}_{j,t} \equiv (C_{j,1,t}, \dots, C_{j,K_j,t})$ be the vector of household's consumption from firms in industry $j \in J$, so that $C_{j,t} \equiv \Phi_j(\mathcal{C}_{j,t})$ where $\Phi_j(\cdot)$ is an aggregator function that is homogenous of degree one and at least thrice differentiable in its arguments (note that this embeds the CES aggregator in the main text as well as the Kimball aggregator discussed in Appendix G). Moreover, for less crowded notation, I drop subscript j for ϕ_j and K_j whenever the industry index is implied from context. First, I derive the demand of the household for different goods. The first order condition with respect to $C_{j,k,t}$ is

$$P_{j,k,t} = \frac{1}{J} \frac{\varphi_{2,t}}{\varphi_{1,t}} C_t \frac{\Phi_k(\mathcal{C}_{j,t})}{\Phi(\mathcal{C}_{j,t})} \quad (\text{F.1})$$

where $\Phi_k(\mathcal{C}_{j,t}) \equiv \frac{\partial \Phi(\mathcal{C}_{j,t})}{\partial C_{j,k,t}}$. Given these optimality conditions, we can show that total sales in the economy is proportional to aggregate output:

$$\sum_{(j,k) \in J \times K} P_{j,k,t} C_{j,k,t} = \frac{1}{J} \frac{\varphi_{2,t}}{\varphi_{1,t}} C_t \underbrace{\sum_{j \in J} \sum_{k \in K} \frac{\Phi_k(\mathcal{C}_{j,t})}{\Phi(\mathcal{C}_{j,t})} C_{j,k,t}}_{=1, \forall j \in J} = \frac{\varphi_{2,t}}{\varphi_{1,t}} C_t$$

where the equality under curly bracket is from Euler theorem for homogeneous function $\Phi(\cdot)$. Therefore, $P_t \equiv \frac{\varphi_{2,t}}{\varphi_{1,t}}$ is the price of the aggregate consumption basket C_t and we can write $Q_t = P_t C_t$ as the nominal demand of the household for the aggregate consumption good. Now, for the particular case of the CES function in the main case, Equation (F.1) becomes:

$$P_{j,k,t} = (JK_j)^{-1} Q_t C_{j,k,t}^{-\eta-1} C_{j,t}^{\eta-1} \Rightarrow \sum_{k \in K_j} P_{j,k,t}^{1-\eta} = (JK_j)^{\eta-1} K_j Q_t^{1-\eta} C_{j,t}^{\eta-1} \quad (\text{F.2})$$

where the right hand side follows from raising the left hand side to the power of $1 - \eta$ and summing over k . Now, raising the right hand side to the power of $-\eta$ and dividing it by the left hand side gives the demand curve in the text:

$$C_{j,k,t} = Q_t \mathcal{D}(P_{j,k,t}, P_{j,-k,t}), \quad \mathcal{D}(P_{j,k,t}, P_{j,-k,t}) \equiv \frac{1}{J} \frac{P_{j,k,t}^{-\eta}}{\sum_{k \in K_j} P_{j,k,t}^{1-\eta}} \quad (\text{F.3})$$

Now, for a general Φ : from Equation (F.1), $\mathcal{P}_{j,t} \equiv (P_{j,1,t}, \dots, P_{j,K,t}) = \nabla \log(\Phi(\frac{C_{j,t}}{J^{-1}P_t C_t}))$. I need to show that this function is invertible to prove that a demand function exists. For ease of notation, define function $f: \mathbb{R}^K \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^K$ such that $f(\mathbf{x}) \equiv \nabla \log(\Phi(\mathbf{x}))$. Notice that $f(\cdot)$ is homogeneous of degree -1 , and the m, n 'th element of its Jacobian, denoted by matrix $\mathcal{J}^f(\mathbf{x})$, is given by $\mathcal{J}_{m,n}^f(\mathbf{x}) \equiv \frac{\partial}{\partial x_n} \frac{\Phi_m(\mathbf{x})}{\Phi(\mathbf{x})} = \frac{\Phi_{m,n}(\mathbf{x})}{\Phi(\mathbf{x})} - \frac{\Phi_n(\mathbf{x})}{\Phi(\mathbf{x})} \frac{\Phi_m(\mathbf{x})}{\Phi(\mathbf{x})}$. Let $\mathbf{1}$ be the unit vector in \mathbb{R}^K . Since $\Phi(\cdot)$ is symmetric along its arguments, for any $k \in (1, \dots, K)$, $\Phi_1(\mathbf{1}) = \Phi_k(\mathbf{1})$, $\Phi_{11}(\mathbf{1}) = \Phi_{kk}(\mathbf{1}) < 0$. Since $\Phi(\cdot)$ is homogeneous of degree 1, by Euler's theorem we have $\Phi(\mathbf{1}) = \sum_{k \in K} \Phi_k(\mathbf{1}) = K \Phi_1(\mathbf{1})$. Also, since $\Phi_k(\cdot)$ is homogeneous of degree zero.⁴⁸ Similarly we have $0 = 0 \times \Phi_k(\mathbf{1}) = \sum_{l \in K} \Phi_{kl}(\mathbf{1})$. So, for any $l \neq k$, $\Phi_{kl}(\mathbf{1}) = -\frac{1}{K-1} \Phi_{11}(\mathbf{1}) > 0$. This last equation implies that $\mathcal{J}^f(\mathbf{1})$ is an invertible matrix.⁴⁹ Therefore, by inverse function theorem $f(\cdot)$ is invertible in an open neighborhood around $\mathbf{1}$, and therefore any symmetric point $\mathbf{x} = x \cdot \mathbf{1}$ such that $x > 1$. We can write $\frac{C_{j,t}}{J^{-1}P_t C_t} = f^{-1}(\mathcal{P}_{j,t})$. It is straight forward to show that $f^{-1}(\cdot)$ is homogeneous of degree -1 because $f(\mathbf{x})$ is homogeneous of degree -1: for any $\mathbf{x} \in \mathbb{R}^K$, $f^{-1}(a\mathbf{x}) = f^{-1}(af(f^{-1}(\mathbf{x}))) = f^{-1}(f(a^{-1}f^{-1}(\mathbf{x}))) = a^{-1}f^{-1}(\mathbf{x})$. Now, $C_{j,k,t} = J^{-1}P_t C_t f_k^{-1}(\mathcal{P}_{j,t})$, where $f_k^{-1}(\mathbf{x})$ is the k 'th element of the vector $f^{-1}(\mathcal{P}_{j,t})$. Finally, since $f(\cdot)$ is symmetric across its arguments, so is $f^{-1}(\mathcal{P}_{j,t})$, meaning that $f_k^{-1}(\mathcal{P}_{j,t}) = f_1^{-1}(\sigma_{k,1}(\mathcal{P}_{j,t}))$, where $\sigma_{k,1}(\mathcal{P}_{j,t})$ is a permutation that changes the places of the first and k 'th element of the vector $\mathcal{P}_{j,t}$. Now, to get the notation in the text let $(P_{j,k,t}, P_{j,-k,t}) \equiv \sigma_{k,1}(\mathcal{P}_{j,t})$ and $\mathcal{D}(\mathbf{x}) \equiv J^{-1}f_1^{-1}(\mathbf{x})$, which gives us the notation in the text: $C_{j,k,t} = P_t C_t \mathcal{D}(P_{j,k,t}, P_{j,-k,t})$, where $\mathcal{D}(\cdot, \cdot)$ is homogeneous of degree -1. Finally, the optimality conditions of the household's problem with respect to B_t, C_t and L_t are straight forward and are given by $P_t C_t = \beta(1+i_t)\mathbb{E}_t^f[P_{t+1}C_{t+1}]$ and $P_t C_t = W_t$.

F.2. Quadratic Approximation to Firms' Profits

Define a firm's revenue net of its production costs at a given time as

$$\Pi(P_{j,k,t}, P_{j,-k,t}, Q_t) = P_{j,k,t} Q_t \mathcal{D}(P_{j,k,t}, P_{j,-k,t}) - (1 - \bar{s}_j) Q_t^{2+\gamma} \mathcal{D}(P_{j,k,t}, P_{j,-k,t})^{1+\gamma} \quad (\text{F.4})$$

Now for any given set of signals over time that firm j, k could choose to see, its profit maximization problem is

$$\max_{(P_{j,k,t}: S_{j,k}^t \rightarrow \mathbb{R})_{t=0}^{\infty}} \mathbb{E} \left[\sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^t Q_t^{-1} \Pi(P_{j,k,t}, P_{j,-k,t}, Q_t) | S_{j,k}^{-1} \right] = \max_{(P_{j,k,t}: S_{j,k}^t \rightarrow \mathbb{R})_{t=0}^{\infty}} \mathbb{E} \left[\sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^t \Pi \left(\frac{P_{j,k,t}}{Q_t}, \frac{P_{j,-k,t}}{Q_t}, 1 \right) | S_{j,k}^{-1} \right].$$

⁴⁸Follows from homogeneity of $\Phi(\mathbf{x})$. Notice that $\Phi(a\mathbf{x}) = a\Phi(\mathbf{x})$. Differentiate with respect to k 'th argument to get $\Phi_k(a\mathbf{x}) = \Phi_k(\mathbf{x})$.

⁴⁹With some algebra, we can show that $\mathcal{J}^f(\mathbf{1}) = \frac{\Phi_{11}(\mathbf{1})}{K-1} \mathbf{I} - \frac{\Phi_{11}(\mathbf{1}) + K^{-1}}{K(K-1)} \mathbf{1}\mathbf{1}'$, meaning that $\mathcal{J}^f(\mathbf{1})$ is a symmetric matrix whose diagonal elements are strictly different than its off-diagonal elements. Hence, it is invertible.

where the second equality follows from the fact that the profit function is homogeneous of degree 1 as $\mathcal{D}(\cdot, \cdot)$ is homogeneous of degree -1. Now, let small letters denote logs of corresponding variables so that $p_{j,k,t} - q_t \equiv \ln(P_{j,k,t}/Q_t)$ and $p_{j,-k,t} - q_t \equiv \ln(P_{j,-k,t}/Q_t)$ and define the loss function of the firm from mispricing at a given time as

$$L(p_{j,k,t} - q_t, p_{j,-k,t} - q_t) \equiv \Pi\left(\frac{P_{j,k,t}^*}{Q_t}, \frac{P_{j,-k,t}}{Q_t}, 1\right) - \Pi\left(\frac{P_{j,k,t}}{Q_t}, \frac{P_{j,-k,t}}{Q_t}, 1\right),$$

where $P_{j,k,t}^* = \operatorname{argmax}_x \Pi(x, P_{j,-k,t}, Q_t)$ is the firms' optimal price for the particular realizations of Q_t and $P_{j,-k,t}$. Now note that

$$\min_{(p_{j,k,t}, p_{j,-k,t}) \in S_{j,k}^t \rightarrow \mathbb{R}} \mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^t L(p_{j,k,t} - q_t, p_{j,-k,t} - q_t) \mid S_{j,k}^{-1}\right]$$

has the same solution as profit maximization problem of the firm. Moreover, recall from the main text that in the symmetric equilibrium of the full-information economy $\frac{P_{j,k,t}}{Q_t} = \frac{P_{j,-k,t}}{Q_t} = 1$. Taking a second-order approximation to the net present value of firm's losses at a given time around the symmetric full-information equilibrium, we arrive at:

$$\sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^t L(p_{j,k,t} - q_t, p_{j,-k,t} - q_t) \approx -\frac{1}{2} \underbrace{\Pi_{11}(1, 1, 1)}_{>0} \sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^t (p_{j,k,t} - p_{j,k,t}^*)^2,$$

where $p_{j,k,t}^*$ is such that $\Pi_1(\exp(p_{j,k,t}^*)/Q_t, P_{j,-k,t}/Q_t, 1) = 0$, meaning that

$$p_{j,k,t}^* = q_t + \underbrace{\left(1 + \frac{\Pi_{13}(1, 1, 1)}{\Pi_{11}(1, 1, 1)}\right)}_{\text{strategic complementarity} = \alpha_j} \times \frac{1}{K_j - 1} \sum_{l \neq k} (p_{j,l,t} - q_t) \quad (\text{F.5})$$

$$= (1 - \alpha_j)q_t + \alpha_j p_{j,-k,t} \quad (\text{F.6})$$

It is straightforward to calculate the derivatives $\Pi_{11}(1, 1, 1)$ and $\Pi_{13}(1, 1, 1)$ as

$$\Pi_{11}(1, 1, 1) = -\mathbf{rs}_j(\varepsilon_{j,D}^\varepsilon + (1 + \gamma)(\varepsilon_D^j - 1)) \quad (\text{F.7})$$

$$\Pi_{13}(1, 1, 1) = \mathbf{rs}_j(\varepsilon_D^j - 1) \quad (\text{F.8})$$

where $\mathbf{rs}_j \equiv \mathcal{D}(1, 1) = (JK_j)^{-1}$ is the revenue share (or relative size) of the firm in the symmetric full-information equilibrium, ε_D^j is the demand elasticity and $\varepsilon_{j,D}^\varepsilon$ is the superelasticity of demand for a firm in sector j in the full-information symmetric equilibrium. Note that this gives a general expression for strategic complementarity as:

$$\alpha_j = 1 - \frac{\varepsilon_D^j - 1}{\varepsilon_{j,D}^\varepsilon + (1 + \gamma)(\varepsilon_D^j - 1)} \quad (\text{F.9})$$

Thus, note that we can write Π_{11} as:

$$\Pi_{11} = -\mathbf{rs}_j \frac{\varepsilon_D^j - 1}{1 - \alpha_j} \quad (\text{F.10})$$

and the firm's objective for its attention problem is therefore given by

$$\max_{\{\kappa_{j,k,t}, S_{j,k,t}, p_{j,k,t}, (S_{j,k,t}^t)_{t \geq 0}\}} -rs_j \mathbb{E} \left[\sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^t \left(\underbrace{\frac{1}{2} \frac{\varepsilon_D^j - 1}{1 - \alpha_j} (p_{j,k,t}(S_{j,k,t}^t) - p_{j,k,t}^*)^2}_{\text{loss from mispricing}} + \underbrace{(1 - s_j) \omega \kappa_{j,k,t} |S_{j,k,t}^{-1}|}_{\text{cost of capacity}} \right) \right] \quad (\text{F.11})$$

Dividing the objective by $1 - s_j = \frac{\varepsilon_D^j - 1}{\varepsilon_D^j}$ gives us the objective in the main text where

$$B_j = \frac{\varepsilon_D^j}{1 - \alpha_j} = \frac{\eta - (\eta - 1)K_j^{-1}}{(1 - (1 - \eta^{-1})K_j^{-1}) \left(\frac{1 + \gamma}{1 + \gamma \eta (1 - (1 - \eta^{-1})K_j^{-1})^2} \right)} = \frac{\eta + \gamma(\eta - (\eta - 1)K_j^{-1})^2}{1 + \gamma} \quad (\text{F.12})$$

where the equalities follow from the expression for demand elasticities and strategic complementarities in the main text.

G Strategic Complementarity under Kimball Demand

In the paper's main text, I consider a nested CES aggregator and derive the strategic complementarities under the demand system implied by that aggregator. An alternative approach in the literature is using the Kimball aggregator but mainly used with monopolistic competition. In this section, I derive the demand functions of firms given this aggregator in an *oligopolistic* setting for comparison.

The Kimball aggregator assumes that the function $\Phi(C_{j,1,t}, \dots, C_{j,K,t})$ is implicitly defined by

$$1 = K^{-1} \sum_{k \in K} f\left(\frac{KC_{j,k,t}}{\Phi(C_{j,1,t}, \dots, C_{j,K,t})}\right), \quad (\text{G.1})$$

where $f(\cdot)$ is at least thrice differentiable, and $f(1) = 1$ (so that $\Phi(1, \dots, 1) = K$). Observe that this coincides with the CES aggregator when $f(x) = x^{\frac{\eta-1}{\eta}}$. To derive the demand functions, recall that the first order conditions of the household's problem are $P_{j,k,t} = J^{-1} Q_t \frac{\partial}{\partial C_{j,k,t}} \frac{C_{j,t}}{C_{j,t}}, \forall j, k$ where $C_{j,t} = \Phi(C_{j,1,t}, \dots, C_{j,K,t})$. Implicit differentiation of Equation (G.1) gives

$$P_{j,k,t} = J^{-1} Q_t \frac{f'\left(\frac{KC_{j,k,t}}{C_{j,t}}\right)}{\sum_{l \in K} C_{j,l,t} f'\left(\frac{KC_{j,l,t}}{C_{j,t}}\right)}, \forall j, k. \quad (\text{G.2})$$

To invert these functions and get the demand for every firm in terms of their competitors' prices, guess that there exists a function $F: \mathbb{R}^K \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ such that $\frac{\sum_{l \in K} C_{j,l,t} f'\left(\frac{KC_{j,l,t}}{C_{j,t}}\right)}{J^{-1} Q_t} = F(P_{j,1,t}, \dots, P_{j,K,t})$. I verify this guess by plugging in this guess to Equation (G.2), which implies the function $F(\cdot)$ is implicitly defined by $1 = K^{-1} \sum_{k \in K} f\left(f'^{-1}\left(P_{j,l,t} F(P_{j,1,t}, \dots, P_{j,K,t})\right)\right)$. Note that this is consistent with the guess and $F(\cdot)$ only depends on the vector of these prices. It is straight forward to show that $F(\cdot)$ is symmetric across its arguments and homogeneous of degree -1.⁵⁰ Now, given these derivations, we can derive the demand function of firm j, k as a function of the aggregate demand, its own price and the prices of its competitors.

⁵⁰Symmetry is obvious to show. To see homogeneity, differentiate the implicit function that defines $F(\cdot)$ with respect to each of its arguments and sum up those equations to get that for any $X = (x_1, \dots, x_K) \in \mathbb{R}^K$, $-F(X) = \sum_{k \in K} x_k \frac{\partial}{\partial x_k} F(X)$. Now, notice that for any $a \in \mathbb{R}, X \in \mathbb{R}^K$, $\frac{\partial aF(aX)}{\partial a} = 0$. Thus, for any $X \in \mathbb{R}^K$, $aF(aX)$ is independent of a , and in particular $aF(aX) = F(X) \Rightarrow F(aX) = a^{-1}F(X)$.

Similar to the main text we can write this as

$$C_{j,k,t} = J^{-1} Q_t D(P_{j,k,t}, P_{j,-k,t}), D(P_{j,k,t}, P_{j,-k,t}) \equiv \frac{f'^{-1}(P_{j,k,t} F(P_{j,1,t}, \dots, P_{j,K,t}))}{\sum_{l \in K} P_{j,l,t} f'^{-1}(P_{j,l,t} F(P_{j,1,t}, \dots, P_{j,K,t}))}$$

In the spirit of the CES aggregator I define $\eta \equiv -\frac{f'(1)}{f''(1)}$ as the inverse of the elasticity of $f'(x)$ at $x = 1$, and assume $\eta > 1$. It is straightforward to show that η is the elasticity of substitution between industry goods around a symmetric point. Moreover, the elasticity of demand for every firm around a symmetric point is $\eta - (\eta - 1)K^{-1}$ similar to the case of a CES aggregator. Also, define $\zeta(x) \equiv \frac{\partial \log(-\frac{\partial \log(f'(x))}{\partial \log(x)})}{\partial \log(x)}$ as the elasticity of the elasticity of $f'(x)$: $\zeta(x) = \frac{f'''(x)}{f''(x)}x - \frac{f''(x)}{f'(x)}x + 1$. For notational ease let $\zeta \equiv \zeta(1)$ and assume $\zeta \geq 0$ ($\zeta = 0$ corresponds to the case of CES aggregator). These assumptions ($\eta > 1$ and $\zeta \geq 0$) are sufficient for weak strategic complementarity, $\alpha \in [0, 1)$). While the usual approach in the literature is to assume $K \rightarrow \infty$ and look at super elasticities in this limit, a part of my main results revolve around the finiteness of the number of competitors and the fact that the degree of strategic complementarity is decreasing in K . Therefore, I derive the degree of strategic complementarity for any finite K . With some intense algebra we get $\alpha = \frac{\zeta(K-2) + (1-\eta^{-1})^2}{\zeta(K-2) + (1-\eta^{-1})K} \in [0, 1)$. This imbeds the CES aggregator when $\zeta = 0$, in which case $\alpha = (1 - \eta^{-1})K^{-1}$.

H Proofs of Propositions for the Dynamic Model

Proof of Proposition 5

This proof has two parts. Part I casts a firm's problem into the abstract problem studied in [Afrouzi and Yang \(2019\)](#) and then applies Lemmas 1 and 3 from that paper,⁵¹ concluding that it is optimal for firms to always observe one Gaussian signal at any given time t , for any $\beta \in [0, 1)$. Part II of the proof then derives the optimal shape of the signal under the assumption of $\beta = 0$ and shows that these signals take the form of “ideal price plus noise.”

Part I (Optimality of One Signal at Each Time for $\beta \in [0, 1)$). Let $(S_{l,m}^{-1})_{(l,m) \in J \times K}$ denote the initial signal structure of the economy that firms inherit at time 0. Pick any firm j, k as the firm whose problem is being studied here and, to economize on notation, drop (j, k) when it is clear from the context. Consider a strategy profile for all other firms in the economy, denoted by $\varsigma = (S_{l,m,t} \subset \mathbb{S}^t, p_{j,l,t} : S_{l,m}^t \rightarrow \mathbb{R})_{(l,m) \neq (j,k)}^{t \geq 0}$. Define $\vec{x}_t(\varsigma) \equiv (q_t, p_{l,m,t}(S_{l,m}^t))_{(l,m) \neq (j,k)}$ and $X^t(\varsigma) \equiv \{\vec{x}_{j,k,\tau}(\varsigma) : 0 \leq \tau \leq t\}$. Note that under strategy profile ς , $X^t(\varsigma)$ has a stochastic process that is exogenous to firm j, k and is taken as given by that firm. Moreover, note that $X^t(\varsigma)$ contains all the variables that firm j, k would potentially pay attention to at time t subject to the feasibility of available information, as captured by \mathbb{S}^t . Define also the function $v_j(\cdot)$ as the firm j, k 's losses from mispricing at time t under price p_t and strategy ς as

$$v_j(p_t, \vec{x}_t(\varsigma)) \equiv -\frac{1}{2} B_j (p_t - p^*(\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)))^2, \quad p^*(\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)) \equiv (1 - \alpha_j) q_t + \alpha_j p_{j,-k,t}(\varsigma) \quad (\text{H.1})$$

⁵¹https://afrouzi.com/dynamic_inattention/draft_2019_10.pdf#page=7.

With slight abuse of notation, also let $S^{t-1} = S_{j,k}^{t-1}$, denote firm j,k 's information set at time $t-1$. Then, we can re-write the problem of firm j,k in Equation (26) as

$$\max_{\{S^t \subset \mathbb{S}^t, p_t: S^t \rightarrow \mathbb{R}\}_{t \geq 0}} \sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^t \mathbb{E}[v_j(p_t; \vec{x}_t(\varsigma)) - \omega \mathcal{I}(X^t(\varsigma); S^t | S^{t-1}) | S^{-1}] \quad (\text{H.2})$$

subject to $S^t = S^{t-1} \cup \{S_t\}$, $\forall t \geq 0$, S^{-1} given.

where we have substituted the information processing constraint into the objective in Equation (26).⁵² We can see that, for a ς that firm j,k takes a given, Equation (H.2) is exactly the problem studied in (Afrouzi and Yang, 2019, RI Problem, p. 7).⁵³ Applying Lemma 1 from that paper we conclude that if $\{S^t \subset \mathbb{S}^t, p_t: S^t \rightarrow \mathbb{R}\}$ is a solution to Equation (H.2), then—letting $p^t \equiv \{p_\tau: 0 \leq \tau \leq t\} \cup S^{-1}$ — $X^t(\varsigma) \rightarrow p^t \rightarrow S^t$ forms a Markov chain for all $t \geq 0$; i.e.,

$$X^t(\varsigma) \perp S^t | p^t \iff \mathcal{I}(X^t(\varsigma); S^t | p^t) = 0 \quad (\text{H.3})$$

Thus, under the optimal information structure and pricing strategies, p^t is a sufficient statistic for S^t concerning $X^t(\varsigma)$, which means that the firm's pricing history reveals all of its acquired information up to time t . Moreover, since signals are Gaussian (by Lemma 3 in Afrouzi and Yang (2019)), p^t is also a Gaussian process and $p^t \in \mathbb{S}^t$. Thus, p^t is a recommendation strategy for firm i that weakly dominates S^t . Therefore, recommendation strategies are also optimal for the dynamic problem, and firms prefer to observe one signal per period of time which recommends the price they should charge in that period.

Part II (Shape of the Optimal Signals with $\beta = 0$). While we have shown that with any $\beta \in [0,1)$ it is optimal for firms to observe only one signal at any given time, we have not characterized the shape of this optimal signal, particularly how it loads on different shocks. In general, optimal signals can have complicated representations, but the case of $\beta = 0$ is special. We can show that in this case, optimal signals are of the intuitive form as in the static model of “ideal price plus noise.” This is, however, not ex ante obvious, since in contrast to the static model, shocks in the dynamics model can be auto-correlated and firms can choose to pay attention to past realizations of the state vector, $\vec{x}_{t-\tau}(\varsigma): \tau \geq 1$. If we make the additional assumption that $\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)$ is a Markov process, we can directly apply the first-order conditions from Afrouzi and Yang (2019) to prove that optimal signals take the shape above. But, for $\beta = 0$, we can characterize this result more generally without the Markov assumption, which is different here from Afrouzi and Yang (2019). The rest of this part is devoted to proving this result. (Later, to solve the dynamic model numerically, we approximate $\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)$ with a Markov process and use the numerical methods from Afrouzi and Yang (2019) to solve for the shape of optimal signals for a calibrated value of $\beta > 0$, which no longer take the form ideal price plus noise).

Similar to Part I, fix a firm $(j,k) \in J \times K$ and consider its problem at time t for a given strategy of

⁵²Here we are using the result that the information processing capacity in Equation (26) always binds. To see why, suppose that the constraint does not bind for some t . Then, the firm produces information capacity that is not used for acquiring information. Thus, the firm would be strictly better off reducing the production capacity for some small ϵ without affecting its information structure, implying that the constraint should always bind at the optimum.

⁵³See https://afrouzi.com/dynamic_inattention/draft_2019_10.pdf#page=7.

other firms in the economy, which we denote by ς . To economize on notation, we continue dropping (j,k) when it is clear from the context. Let $\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)$, $X^t(\varsigma)$, and $p^*(x_t(\varsigma))$ defined as in Part I. Note that the firm's ideal price, $p^*(x_t(\varsigma))$, can be written as:

$$p^*(\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)) = \mathbf{w}'\vec{x}_t, \quad \mathbf{w}' \equiv \left(1 - \alpha_j, \underbrace{\frac{\alpha_j}{K_j - 1}, \dots, \frac{\alpha_j}{K_j - 1}}_{K_j - 1 \text{ times}}, \underbrace{0, 0, \dots, 0}_{(J-1) \times K_j \text{ times}} \right) \quad (\text{H.4})$$

where the coefficient $1 - \alpha_j$ applies to q_t , coefficients $\frac{\alpha_j}{K_j - 1}$ apply to the firm's own competitors and the 0 coefficients apply to firms in other industries. Plugging these into Equation (H.2) and setting $\beta = 0$ we obtain the following Problem for the firm at time t :

$$\max_{S_t \in \mathbb{S}^t, p_t: S^t \rightarrow \mathbb{R}} \mathbb{E} \left[-\frac{B_j}{2} (p_t - \mathbf{w}'\vec{x}_t)^2 - \omega \mathcal{I}(X^t(\varsigma); S^t | S^{t-1}) \mid S^{-1} \right] \quad (\text{H.5})$$

First, we can see that for any choice of $S_t \in \mathbb{S}^t$, the optimal pricing strategy is given by:

$$p_t(S^t) = \mathbf{w}'\mathbb{E}[\vec{x}_t | S^t] \quad (\text{H.6})$$

$$\implies -\mathbb{E} \left[\frac{B_j}{2} (p_t - \mathbf{w}'\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)) \mid S^{-1} \right] = -\frac{B_j}{2} \mathbb{E}[\text{Var}(\mathbf{w}'\vec{x}_t(\varsigma) | S^t) \mid S^{-1}] \quad (\text{H.7})$$

Moreover, by the chain rule of mutual information, we have the following decomposition of the firm's cost of information:

$$\omega \mathcal{I}(X^t(\varsigma); S^t | S^{t-1}) = \omega \mathcal{I}(X^t(\varsigma); S_t, S^{t-1} | S^{t-1}) = \omega \mathcal{I}(X^t(\varsigma); S_t | S^{t-1}) \quad (\text{H.8})$$

$$= \omega \mathcal{I}(X^{t-1}(\varsigma), \vec{x}_t(\varsigma); S_t | S^{t-1}) \quad (\text{H.9})$$

$$= \omega \mathcal{I}(\vec{x}_t(\varsigma); S_t | S^{t-1}) + \omega \mathcal{I}(X^{t-1}(\varsigma); S_t | S^{t-1}, \vec{x}_t(\varsigma)) \quad (\text{H.10})$$

Thus, the firm's problem with $\beta = 0$ at time t can be written as:

$$\max_{S_t \in \mathbb{S}^t} -\mathbb{E} \left[\underbrace{\frac{B_j}{2} \mathbf{w}'\text{Var}(\vec{x}_t(\varsigma) | S^t) \mathbf{w}}_{\text{losses from mispricing}} + \underbrace{\omega \mathcal{I}(\vec{x}_t(\varsigma); S_t | S^{t-1})}_{\text{cost of info. about } \vec{x}_t \text{ conditional on } S^{t-1}} + \underbrace{\omega \mathcal{I}(X^{t-1}(\varsigma); S_t | S^{t-1}, \vec{x}_t(\varsigma))}_{\text{cost of info. about } X^{t-1} \text{ conditional on } S^{t-1}, \vec{x}_t} \mid S^{-1} \right] \quad (\text{H.11})$$

Our first observation about this problem is that it is optimal to choose S_t such that the third term (cost of info. about X^{t-1} conditional on S^{t-1}, \vec{x}_t) is zero; i.e., choose a signal that is not informative about past fundamentals and prices *conditional* on today's prices and fundamentals. To see why, suppose that this term is strictly positive so that S_t contains some information about X^{t-1} that is *independent* of \vec{x}_t, S^{t-1} . But that cannot be optimal because one can construct a new signal that has the same amount of information about $\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)$ conditional on S^{t-1} but less information about $X^{t-1}(\varsigma)$ conditional on $S^{t-1}, \vec{x}_t(\varsigma)$. Such a signal would imply the same losses from mispricing but would economize on irrelevant information about $X^{t-1}(\varsigma)$ that are not relevant for predicting $\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)$. Thus, the firm's problem reduces to:

$$\max_{S_t \in \mathbb{S}^t} -\mathbb{E} \left[\frac{B_j}{2} \mathbf{w}'\text{Var}(\vec{x}_t(\varsigma) | S^t) \mathbf{w} + \omega \mathcal{I}(\vec{x}_t(\varsigma); S_t | S^{t-1}) \mid S^{-1} \right] \quad (\text{H.12})$$

Now, given S^{t-1} and $\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)$, let $\Sigma_{t|t-1} \equiv \text{Var}(\vec{x}_t(\varsigma) | S^{t-1})$. Assume, without loss of generality, that $\Sigma_{t|t-1}$

is invertible.⁵⁴ Moreover, notice that by restricting the strategies to be among Gaussian signals as well as the fact that q_t itself is a Gaussian process, for any non-zero signal $S_t \in \mathbb{S}^t$, we have:

$$\omega \mathcal{I}(S_t, \vec{x}_t(\varsigma) | S^{t-1}) = \frac{\omega}{2} \ln(1 - \mathbf{z}'_t \Sigma_{t|t-1}^{-1} \mathbf{z}_t),$$

where $\mathbf{z}_t \equiv \frac{\text{Cov}(S_t, \vec{x}_t(\varsigma) | S^{t-1})}{\sqrt{\text{Var}(S_t | S^{t-1})}}$. Moreover, notice that firm's losses from mispricing become

$$\text{Var}(\mathbf{w}' \vec{x}_t(\varsigma) | S_{j,k}^{t-1}, S_{j,k,t}) = \mathbf{w}' \Sigma_{j,k,t|t-1} \mathbf{w} - (\mathbf{w}' \mathbf{z}_t)^2.$$

Since both the cost of information and losses from mispricing are functions of the signal through \mathbf{z}_t , the firm can directly choose \mathbf{z}_t (as long as there is a signal in \mathbb{S}^t that induces that covariance vector \mathbf{z}_t , which corresponds to the no-forgetting constraint). Assuming that the no-forgetting constraint does not bind for the moment, the first order condition for \mathbf{z}_t is:

$$B_j (\mathbf{w}' \mathbf{z}_t^*) \mathbf{w} = \omega \frac{\Sigma_{t|t-1}^{-1} \mathbf{z}_t^*}{1 - \mathbf{z}_t^{*'} \Sigma_{t|t-1}^{-1} \mathbf{z}_t^*} \quad (\text{H.13})$$

multiplying this FOC with \mathbf{z}_t^* and \mathbf{w} from left, implies that

$$(\mathbf{w}' \mathbf{z}_t^*)^2 = \frac{\omega}{B_j} \frac{\mathbf{z}_t^{*'} \Sigma_{t|t-1}^{-1} \mathbf{z}_t^*}{1 - \mathbf{z}_t^{*'} \Sigma_{t|t-1}^{-1} \mathbf{z}_t^*}, \quad \text{Var}(p^*(\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)) | S^{t-1}) = \mathbf{w}' \Sigma_{t|t-1} \mathbf{w} = \frac{\omega}{B_j} \frac{1}{1 - \mathbf{z}_t^{*'} \Sigma_{t|t-1}^{-1} \mathbf{z}_t^*} \quad (\text{H.14})$$

Combining these two equations, we have:

$$(\mathbf{w}' \mathbf{z}_t^*)^2 = \mathbf{w}' \Sigma_{t|t-1} \mathbf{w} - \frac{\omega}{B_j} \quad (\text{H.15})$$

Since the left-hand side is a positive number, this requires that

$$\text{Var}(p^*(\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)) | S^{t-1}) = \mathbf{w}' \Sigma_{t|t-1} \mathbf{w} \geq \frac{\omega}{B_j} \quad (\text{H.16})$$

which is what is required for the no-forgetting constraint to not bind; i.e., the prior uncertainty of the firm about its ideal price, $\mathbf{w}' \Sigma_{t|t-1} \mathbf{w}$, needs to be large enough so that it pays attention to it. Otherwise, the optimal signal has zero covariance with $\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)$. Therefore, the optimal covariance is proportional to $\Sigma_{t|t-1} \mathbf{w}$:

$$\mathbf{z}_t^* = \frac{\max\{\sqrt{\mathbf{w}' \Sigma_{t|t-1} \mathbf{w} - \frac{\omega}{B_j}}, 0\}}{\mathbf{w}' \Sigma_{t|t-1} \mathbf{w}} \times \Sigma_{t|t-1} \mathbf{w} \quad (\text{H.17})$$

where the first term is a scalar that depends on the cost and benefit parameters ω, B_j . The last step is to characterize a signal $S_t \in \mathbb{S}^t$ that implies this optimal covariance. To see this, let

$$S_t^* \equiv \mathbf{w}' \vec{x}_t(\varsigma) + e_t = (1 - \alpha) q_t + \alpha \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l,t}(\varsigma) + e_t.$$

where e_t is a Gaussian noise independent of $\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)$. It is straight forward to show that this signal implies \mathbf{z}_t^* for an appropriately chosen variance for e_t .⁵⁵

⁵⁴To see why this is without loss of generality, note that if $\Sigma_{t|t-1}$ is not invertible, then there are elements in $\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)$ that are colinear conditional on $S_{j,k}^{t-1}$, in which case knowing about one completely reveal the other; this means we can reduce $\vec{x}_t(\varsigma)$ to its orthogonal elements without limiting the signal choice of the agent.

⁵⁵Here one needs to define $\text{Var}(e_t) = \infty$ to correspond to the case where $\mathbf{z}_t^* = 0$, which is a well-defined limit.

Proof of Proposition 6

The independence of strategic complementarity α_j from j follows from the symmetry in the number of competitors across industries. Moreover, in the stationary equilibrium capacity is time-invariant because it only depends on the underlying parameters and the variances of subjective beliefs, which are constant under the steady-state Kalman filter. Symmetric equilibrium also implies that optimal capacities are also symmetric across all firms; so $\kappa_{j,k,t} = \kappa \geq 0$. To see that $\kappa > 0$, suppose that in the equilibrium $\kappa = 0$. Then firms are not acquiring any information about the prices of their competitors and the monetary policy shocks. But monetary policy shocks have a unit root which under the assumption that $\kappa = 0$ implies that firms' uncertainty about their optimal price, which is proportional to their losses from imperfect information, is growing linearly over time and exceeds any finite upper-bound. Now, consider an information acquisition strategy that sets $\kappa = \epsilon > 0$. It follows that firms' losses under this strategy is bounded above by $\mathcal{O}(\frac{1}{\epsilon})$ which dominates $\kappa = 0$. Thus, in the stationary equilibrium, $\kappa > 0$.

Now, from the proof of Proposition 5, recall that in the equilibrium, for all $(j, k) \in J \times K$, $p_{j,k,t}(S_{j,k}^t) = \mathbf{w}'\mathbb{E}[\vec{x}_{j,k,t}(\varsigma)|S_{j,k}^t]$ where $S_{j,k}^t = (S_{j,k}^{t-1}, S_{j,k,t})$ and

$$S_{j,k,t} = (1-\alpha)q_t + \alpha \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l,t}(S_{j,l}^t) + e_{j,k,t}$$

From Kalman filtering

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{w}'\mathbb{E}[\vec{x}_{j,k,t}(\varsigma)|S_{j,k}^t] &= \mathbb{E}[\mathbf{w}'\vec{x}_{j,k,t}(\varsigma)|S_{j,k}^{t-1}] \\ &+ \frac{\mathbf{w}'\text{Cov}(S_{j,k,t}, \vec{x}_{j,k,t}(\varsigma))}{\text{Var}(S_{j,k,t}|S_{j,k}^{t-1})} (S_{j,k,t} - \mathbb{E}[S_{j,k,t}|S_{j,k}^{t-1}]). \end{aligned}$$

Notice from the proof of Proposition 5 that $\frac{\mathbf{w}'\text{Cov}(S_{j,k,t}, \vec{x}_{j,k,t}(\varsigma))}{\text{Var}(S_{j,k,t}|S_{j,k}^{t-1})} = \frac{\lambda}{\mathbf{w}'\Sigma_{j,k,t|t-1}\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{w}'\Sigma_{j,k,t|t-1}\mathbf{w} = \lambda$. Thus, using $p_{j,k,t}$ as shorthand for $p_{j,k,t}(S_{j,k}^t)$, $p_{j,k,t} = (1-\lambda)\mathbb{E}[S_{j,k,t}|S_{j,k}^{t-1}] + \lambda S_{j,k,t}$. Finally, notice that $p_{j,k,t-1} = \mathbb{E}[S_{j,k,t-1}|S_{j,k}^{t-1}]$. Subtract this from both sides of the above equation to get $\pi_{j,k,t} \equiv p_{j,k,t} - p_{j,k,t-1} = (1-\lambda)\mathbb{E}[\Delta S_{j,k,t}|S_{j,k}^{t-1}] + \lambda(S_{j,k,t} - p_{j,k,t-1})$, where $\Delta S_{j,k,t} = S_{j,k,t} - S_{j,k,t-1}$. Subtract $\lambda\pi_{j,k,t}$ from both sides and divide by $(1-\lambda)$ to get $\pi_{j,k,t} = \mathbb{E}[\Delta S_{j,k,t}|S_{j,k}^{t-1}] + \frac{\lambda}{1-\lambda}(S_{j,k,t} - p_{j,k,t})$. Averaging, this equation over all firms gives us the Phillips curve:

$$\overline{\mathbb{E}_{t-1}^{j,k}[\Delta S_{j,k,t}]} \equiv \frac{1}{JK} \sum_{(j,k) \in J \times K} \mathbb{E}[\Delta S_{j,k,t}|S_{j,k}^{t-1}] = (1-\alpha)\overline{\mathbb{E}_{t-1}^{j,k}[\Delta q_t]} + \alpha\overline{\mathbb{E}_{t-1}^{j,k}[\pi_{j,-k,t}]}.$$

where $\pi_{j,-k,t} \equiv \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} (p_{j,l,t} - p_{j,l,t-1})$ is the average price change of all others in industry j except k . Moreover,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{JK} \sum_{(j,k) \in J \times K} (S_{j,k,t} - p_{j,k,t}) &= (1-\alpha)q_t + \underbrace{\frac{\alpha}{JK} \sum_{(j,k) \in J \times K} \frac{1}{K-1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l,t} - \frac{1}{JK} \sum_{(j,k) \in J \times K} p_{j,k,t}}_{= \frac{\alpha-1}{JK} \sum_{(j,k) \in J \times K} p_{j,k,t}} \end{aligned}$$

The last term asymptotically converges to zero as $J \rightarrow \infty$ as mistakes are orthogonal across sectors— $e_{j,k,t} \perp p_{m,l,t}, \forall m \neq j$. Now, define $p_t \equiv \frac{1}{JK} \sum_{(j,k) \in J \times K} p_{j,k,t}$, and recall that $q_t = p_t + y_t$. Therefore,

$\frac{1}{JK} \sum_{(j,k) \in J \times K} (S_{j,k,t} - p_{j,k,t}) = (1 - \alpha)y_t$. Finally, define aggregate inflation as the average price change in the economy, $\pi_t \equiv \frac{1}{JK} \sum_{(j,k) \in J \times K} \pi_{j,k,t}$. Plugging these into the expression above we get

$$\pi_t = (1 - \alpha) \overline{\mathbb{E}_{t-1}^{j,k}[\Delta q_t]} + \alpha \overline{\mathbb{E}_{t-1}^{j,k}[\pi_{j,-k,t}]} + (1 - \alpha) \frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda} y_t.$$

Finally, notice that $\frac{\lambda}{1 - \lambda} = \frac{1 - e^{-2\kappa}}{e^{-2\kappa}} = e^{2\kappa} - 1$.

I Calibration Details

I.1. Calibration of the Benchmark Model

This section discusses the calibration of several model parameters in detail.

Elasticity of substitution. A usual approach in monopolistic competition models is to choose η to match an average markup given by $\frac{\eta}{\eta - 1}$. In the oligopolistic competition model, markups depend on the number of competitors and in the steady-state are given by

$$\mu_j = 1 + \frac{1}{(\eta - 1)(1 - K_j^{-1})} \quad (\text{I.1})$$

where K_j is the number of competitors in j . The survey elicits firms' markups by asking the following question: “*Considering your main product line or main line of services in the domestic market, by what margin does your sales price exceed your operating costs (i.e., the cost material inputs plus wage costs but not overheads and depreciation)? Please report your current margin as well as the historical or average margin for the firm.*” The average markup reported by firms in the sample is 1.3 and varies from 1.1 to 1.6. These values are in the plausible range of markups measured in the literature for the US. Given this measure of markups, I run the analogous regression to Equation (I.1) and set $\eta = 12$ to match the coefficient on $\frac{1}{1 - K_j^{-1}}$ in Column (2) of Table I.1, which reports the result of this regression. This value is well in line with the values used in the literature for the US.

Table I.1: Calibration of η

	(1)		(2)	
	Average Markup		Average Markup	
$1/(1 - K^{-1})$	0.107	(0.016)	0.089	(0.018)
Firm age			0.000	(0.000)
Manufacturing			0.037	(0.007)
Professional and Financial Services			0.166	(0.007)
Trade			0.027	(0.007)
Other			-0.031	(0.044)
Constant	1.205	(0.018)	1.140	(0.021)
Observations	3152		3152	

Notes: Column (1) of the table reports the result of regressing the average markups of firms on $1/(1 - K_j^{-1})$ in the first wave of the survey from [Coibion, Gorodnichenko, and Kumar \(2018\)](#). Column (2) controls for industry fixed effects shown in the table as well as firm age. The coefficient on $1/(1 - K_j^{-1})$ corresponds to $1/(\eta - 1)$ in the model.

Curvature of the production function. Given the empirical distribution of the number of firms, \mathcal{K} , and the elasticity of substitution, $\eta = 12$, I set $\gamma = 0.945$ ($1/(1+\gamma) = 0.514$) to match the average degree of strategic complementarity $\bar{\alpha} = 0.817$ from Table A.1. Given this value, the elasticity of output to labor in the model is 0.514. This is consistent with calibrations of this parameter for the U.S. if we were to calibrate it to the labor share of income in the U.S. data (see e.g. [Bilal, Engbom, Mongey, and Violante, 2019](#), where the targeted value for the U.S. is 0.518).⁵⁶

Persistence and variance of shocks to nominal demand. I calibrate $\rho = 0.707$ to match the persistence of the growth of nominal GDP in New Zealand for post-1991 and pre COVID-19 data.⁵⁷ Nonetheless, the model is not very sensitive to this parameter in this range and I present results for an alternative value of $\rho = 0.23$ in Section 5.4.

Given the quarterly persistence, I then set $\sigma_u = 0.011$ to match the unconditional standard deviation of quarterly nominal GDP growth.⁵⁸ Nonetheless, since monetary policy shocks are the only shocks in the model, the standard deviation of all variables – including endogenous non-fundamental shocks – are scaled by the standard deviation of the innovations to nominal demand. Accordingly, in my counterfactual comparisons, I will mainly focus on numbers relative to a benchmark so that the reported relative numbers are independent of this scale.⁵⁹

I.2. Calibration of the Monopolistic Competition Model

In Section 5, I compare the calibrated benchmark model to a monopolistic competition model with the same average degree of strategic complementarity. In this section, I discuss the calibration of this monopolistic competition model. Since changing K affects both the degree of strategic complementarity, α_j , as well as the curvature of the profit function, B_j in Equation (28), by taking the limit $K \rightarrow \infty$ in the benchmark model, we would inevitably alter both the curvature and the degree of strategic complementarity. To avoid this and create the degree of freedom that allows for keeping the strategic complementarity fixed as $K \rightarrow \infty$, in the monopolistic competition model I replace the within-industry CES aggregators with a Kimball aggregator. In particular, I use the oligopolistic Kimball aggregator derived in Appendix G which keeps the demand elasticities the same at $\varepsilon_j^D = \eta - (\eta - 1)K^{-1}$ but introduces the parameter ζ that controls the degree of strategic complementarity. The degree of strategic complementarity in this case

⁵⁶Although we have not explicitly modeled capital, one could think of the production function of firms as one with constant returns to scale in capital and labor, where capital is exogenously fixed.

⁵⁷This coefficient is obtained by regressing the annual log-growth of nominal GDP in New Zealand on one lag where I obtain a yearly persistence of 0.25. I then convert this to the quarterly persistence through $\rho = 0.25^{1/4} = 0.707$. I restrict the time series to post 1991 data to be consistent with New Zealand’s shift in monetary policy towards inflation targeting in that time frame. I also restrict the data to pre 2020 to exclude the COVID-19 period from the sample.

⁵⁸The unconditional standard deviation is given by $\frac{\sigma_u}{\sqrt{1-\rho^2}}$ in the model which is 0.0154 in the data.

⁵⁹This is due to potential concerns in matching the unconditional volatility. Calibrating the standard deviation needs to be done on the part of nominal demand that is driven by monetary policy shocks. In the US one can calibrate this variance by projecting nominal demand on known monetary policy shock series, such as [Romer and Romer \(2004\)](#) shocks, and fitting an AR(1) to the predicted series (See, for instance, [Midrigan \(2011\)](#)). For the case of New Zealand, however, this becomes a complication since, as far as I know, there is no unanimously agreed-upon series for monetary shocks.

and when $K \rightarrow \infty$, is then given by

$$\lim_{K \rightarrow \infty} \alpha_K = \zeta \frac{1}{1 + \gamma\eta} + (1 - \zeta) \frac{\gamma(\eta - 1)}{1 + \gamma\eta} \quad (\text{I.2})$$

The new parameter ζ allows us to match the degree of strategic complementarity to any target in the monopolistic competition model. Importantly, ζ does not directly affect anything else in the model and only shows up in the expression for α .

J Symmetric Stationary Equilibria and Solution Method

This appendix has four subsections. Appendix J.1 defines the notion of a symmetric stationary equilibrium for the dynamic model and discusses some of its properties. Appendix J.2 derives the equations that need to hold in such an equilibrium. It further characterizes this equilibrium as the fixed point of a mapping on a set of lag polynomials for the evolution of prices, given a Markov state space approximation that is used for solving the dynamic rational inattention problem of firms. Appendix J.3 outlines the main algorithm that I use for finding this fixed point using an “integrated moving average (MA)” state space approximation (Algorithm 1). It concludes with a description of how this method is implemented in the replication package of the paper, which is publicly available at <https://github.com/afrouzi/strategic-inattention> with the following direct download link: <https://github.com/afrouzi/strategic-inattention/archive/refs/tags/v1.0.0.zip>. Finally, Appendix J.4 examines the robustness of Algorithm 1 by replacing the integrated MA approximation with an alternative one based on an ARMA approximation (Algorithm 2), as in [Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt \(2018\)](#), and shows that the results delivered by these two alternative algorithms are numerically identical by comparing the maximum distance between their implied IRFs as well as replicating the main quantitative results in Tables 4 to 6.

J.1. Definition of Symmetric Stationary Equilibria

To define the notion of an equilibrium for the dynamic game, let $(S_{j,k}^{-1})_{(j,k) \in (J \times K)}$ denote the initial information sets that firms take as given at time 0. Moreover, let $\varsigma_{j,k}$ denote a strategy profile for any firm j, k in the economy, which consists of choices of signals over time along with pricing strategies for every period that maps the firm’s information set at that time to a price:

$$\varsigma_{j,k} = (S_{j,k,t} \subset \mathbb{S}^t, S_{j,k}^t = S_{j,k}^{t-1} \cup S_{j,k,t}, p_{j,k,t} : S_{j,k}^t \rightarrow \mathbb{R})_{t \geq 0} \quad S_{j,k}^{-1} \text{ given.} \quad (\text{J.1})$$

We start by revisiting the problem of a single firm given a set of strategy profiles for other firms. Fix a firm j, k , and (with a slight abuse of notation) let $\varsigma \equiv (\varsigma_{l,m})_{(l,m) \neq (j,k)}$ a set of strategies (not necessarily equilibrium strategies) for all other firms. Define $\vec{x}_{j,k,t}(\varsigma) \equiv (q_t, p_{l,m,t}(S_{l,m}^t))_{(l,m) \neq (j,k)}$ and $X_{j,k}^t(\varsigma) \equiv \{\vec{x}_{j,k,\tau}(\varsigma) : 0 \leq \tau \leq t\}$. Note that under strategy profile ς , $X_{j,k}^t(\varsigma)$ has a stochastic (but potentially time-varying) process that is exogenous to firm j, k and is taken as given by that firm—this process can be time-varying because ς can be such that other firms are changing their pricing strategies over time beyond what is implied by shocks alone.

In proof of Proposition 6, in Equation (H.2), we showed that with this notation, given a ς , firm j,k 's problem under an initial information set $S_{j,k}^{-1}$ can be cast in the following form:

$$\max_{\{S_{j,k,t} \subset \mathbb{S}_{j,k}^t, p_{j,k,t}(S^t) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}\}_{t \geq 0}} - \sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^t \mathbb{E} \left[\frac{1}{2} B_j(p_{j,k,t} - p^*(\vec{x}_{j,k,t}(\varsigma)))^2 + \omega \mathcal{I}(X_{j,k}^t(\varsigma); S_{j,k}^t | S_{j,k}^{t-1}) | S_{j,k}^{-1} \right] \quad (\text{J.2})$$

$$\text{subject to } S_{j,k}^t = S_{j,k}^{t-1} \cup S_{j,k,t}, \quad \forall t \geq 0, \quad S_{j,k}^{-1} \text{ given, } p^*(x_{j,k,t}(\varsigma)) \equiv (1 - \alpha_j)q_t + \alpha_j p_{j,-k,t}(\varsigma)$$

With this specification of a firm's problem at hand, the following definition extends the notion of a pure strategy Gaussian equilibrium that we defined for the static game in Definition 1 to the dynamic case:

Definition 3. A pure strategy Gaussian equilibrium is a collection of initial information sets, $(S_{j,k}^{-1})_{(j,k) \in J \times K}$ along with a collection of strategies for firms $(\varsigma_{j,k})_{(j,k) \in (J \times K)}$ such that (1) given these strategies and initial information sets, no firm j,k has the incentive to deviate from $\varsigma_{j,k}$ according to the objective defined in Equation (J.2), and (2) $(q_t, p_{j,k,t}(S_{j,k}^t))_{t \geq 0}^{(j,k) \in (J \times K)}$ is a multivariate Gaussian process. Moreover, we call such a pair of initial information sets and strategies, $(S_{j,k}^{-1}, \varsigma_{j,k})_{(j,k) \in (J \times K)}$, a *symmetric stationary Gaussian equilibrium*, if they also satisfy the following additional conditions:

1. **Symmetry:** the pricing strategies of firms within all sectors with $K_j = K \in \text{Supp}(\mathcal{K})$ competitors are independent of firms' identity (index) and only depend on their information sets:

$$\forall t \geq 0, \forall S^t \subset \mathbb{S}^t, \forall (j,k), (l,m) \in (J \times K), K_j = K_l: \quad p_{j,k,t}(S^t) = p_{l,m,t}(S^t) \quad (\text{J.3})$$

2. **Stationarity:** the pricing strategies of all firms depend on time only through their history of signals and not on the time index itself:

$$\forall t, h \geq 0, \forall S^t \in \mathbb{S}^t, \forall (j,k) \in (J \times K): \quad p_{j,k,t}(S^t) = p_{j,k,h}(S^t) \quad (\text{J.4})$$

Discussion. To clarify the restrictions of symmetry and stationarity, let us note that since, in a Gaussian equilibrium, the ideal price of firm j,k , $p^*(x_{j,k,t}(\varsigma))$ in Equation (J.2) is also Gaussian (because it is the sum of Gaussian processes), firm j,k 's optimal price, $p_{j,k,t}(S_{j,k}^t) = \mathbb{E}(p^*(\vec{x}_{j,k,t}) | S_{j,k}^t)$, will be a linear function of the history of its signals:

$$p_{j,k,t}(S_{j,k}^t) = \sum_{\tau \geq 0} \delta_{j,k,t}^{\tau} S_{j,k,t-\tau} \quad (\text{J.5})$$

where coefficients $(\delta_{j,k,t}^{\tau})_{\tau \geq 0}$ are determined by its optimal Kalman filtering problem. In this context, symmetry requires that for any two firms (j,k) and (l,m) in oligopolies with $K_j = K_l = K \in \text{Supp}(\mathcal{K})$ competitors

$$\delta_{j,k,t}^{\tau} = \delta_{l,m,t}^{\tau} = \delta_{K,t}^{\tau}, \quad \forall t \geq 0, \forall \tau \geq 0 \quad (\text{J.6})$$

Furthermore, stationarity requires that

$$\delta_{K,t}^{\tau} = \delta_{K,h}^{\tau} = \delta_K^{\tau}, \quad \forall t, h \geq 0, \forall \tau \geq 0 \quad (\text{J.7})$$

An immediate observation is that stationarity can arise only for specific initial information sets. For instance, if $\delta_{j,k,t}^{\tau} \neq 0, \forall \tau \geq 0$ which is usually the case in imperfect information models with endogenous signals (usually referred to as the ‘‘infinite regress property’’), a necessary condition for the equilibrium

to be stationary is that there should be countably infinitely many signals in $S_{j,k}^{-1}$ for all $(j,k) \in (J \times K)$. Moreover, these infinitely many signals should be such that given this history and others' strategies, a firm j,k will continue to choose signals over time that induce similar optimal filtering behavior. This is a well-known property of the equilibrium in rational inattention pricing models with monopolistic competition, pointed out by [Maćkowiak and Wiederholt \(2009\)](#). In such models with monopolistic competition, the game specified here is a mean-field game with infinitely many firms, where every infinitesimal firm takes a *stationary* process for the average price of all firms as given, and chooses its own pricing plan to maximize its profits. It is then assumed that each firm receives infinitely many signals at the initial period so that its own optimal pricing strategy is also stationary. The equilibrium in that setting is then a *fixed point* where the stationary process of the average price is consistent with the optimal pricing plan of each individual firm.

In this sense, the definition above formalizes and extends this fixed point notion to the case of the game with many sectors with finite and potentially different numbers of competitors: each firm j,k takes as given that its competitors are following a stationary pricing strategy, and chooses its own pricing strategy to maximize its profits. We then require that this firm starts from an initial information set that is such that its optimal pricing strategy is stationary (as in [Maćkowiak and Wiederholt \(2009\)](#), this is similar to assuming that once the firm has solved its problem at time 0, it will receive infinitely many signals such that its initial information set induces a stationary filtering behavior going forward).

The equilibrium is then again a fixed point for these strategies and initial information sets such that the stationary strategy of other firms is consistent with the optimal pricing strategy of each individual firm, given its own initial information set.⁶⁰

Finally, it is worth noting that while a symmetric stationary equilibrium implies that firms' pricing strategies remain time-invariant over time (and in this sense constitutes a "steady state"), it does not necessarily need to emerge as the limiting steady state of the rational inattention game starting from *any* arbitrary set of initial information sets. But *conditional* on a steady state emerging from a set of initial information sets for the game, such a steady state must be a stationary equilibrium. In this sense, the definition of stationarity above is a necessary condition for the existence of a steady state for the game.⁶¹

J.2. Solution Method and Characterization of the Symmetric Stationary Equilibrium

Suppose the pair $(S_{j,k}^{-1}, \varsigma_{j,k})_{(j,k) \in (J \times K)}$ is a Gaussian symmetric stationary equilibrium. This section outlines a two-stage procedure for finding the fixed point described above. In the first stage, I solve for a firm's optimal pricing strategy, given that others play a stationary strategy. In the second stage, I derive

⁶⁰For a broader context on this definition, it might also be useful to consider the following analogy with heterogeneous agent models such as Bewley-Huggett-Aiyagari models. In these models, policy functions are typically time-dependent given the initial distribution of endogenous variables, but a stationary equilibrium can be defined as the one that arises under a particular "stationary initial distribution" that induces optimal policy functions that are time-independent.

⁶¹This is again analogous to the case of heterogeneous agent models where a stationary equilibrium is a necessary condition for the existence of a steady state but such a steady state might or might not emerge as the limiting steady state of such an economy starting from *any* initial distribution.

the conditions for the symmetric stationary equilibrium fixed point. I use these conditions in the next two subsections to outline two iteration algorithms for how one can update the guess for the symmetric stationary strategies of other firms in the equilibrium and repeat the process until convergence.

Stage 1: Solving a single firm's problem. Fix a firm $(j, k) \in (J \times K)$ and suppose that each of its competitors price according to a symmetric stationary pricing strategy so that their price can be decomposed to its projection on fundamental shocks and orthogonal residuals:

$$p_{j,l,t} = \psi_{j,u}(L)u_t + \psi_{j,v}(L)v_{j,l,t}, \quad \forall l \neq k \quad (\text{J.8})$$

where $\psi_{j,u}(L)$ and $\psi_{j,v}(L)$ are lag polynomials and u_t and $v_{j,l,t}$ are Gaussian innovations to money growth and the mistake of firm j, l (due to the rational inattention errors in its signals), respectively. It then follows that the average price of firm j, k 's competitors, $p_{j,-k,t}$, follows:

$$p_{j,-k,t} = \frac{1}{K_j - 1} \sum_{l \neq k} p_{j,l,t} = \psi_{j,u}(L)u_t + \psi_{j,v}(L)v_{j,-k,t}, \quad v_{j,-k,t} = \frac{1}{K_j - 1} \sum_{l \neq k} v_{j,l,t} \quad (\text{J.9})$$

where we normalize the scales of the lag polynomials such that $\text{Var}(u_t) = \text{Var}(v_{j,-k,t}) = \sigma_u^2$. It then follows that the firm j, k 's ideal price is given by:

$$p_{j,k,t}^* = (1 - \alpha_j)q_t + \alpha_j p_{j,-k,t} \quad (\text{J.10})$$

$$= ((1 - \alpha_j)\psi_{q,u}(L) + \alpha_j \psi_{j,u}(L))u_t + \alpha_j \psi_{j,v}(L)v_{j,-k,t} \quad (\text{J.11})$$

where $\psi_{q,u}(L)$ is the lag polynomial that maps innovations to money growth to nominal demand:

$$\Delta q_t = \rho \Delta q_{t-1} + u_t \implies q_t = \frac{u_t}{(1 - \rho L)(1 - L)} \implies \psi_{q,u}(L) = \frac{1}{(1 - \rho L)(1 - L)} \quad (\text{J.12})$$

Now, for ease of notation, let us define:

$$x_{j,k,t}^u \equiv ((1 - \alpha_j)\psi_{q,u}(L) + \alpha_j \psi_{j,u}(L))u_t \quad (\text{J.13})$$

$$x_{j,k,t}^v \equiv \alpha_j \psi_{j,v}(L)v_{j,-k,t} \quad (\text{J.14})$$

so that we can write

$$p_{j,k,t}^* = x_{j,k,t}^u + x_{j,k,t}^v \quad (\text{J.15})$$

where $x_{j,k,t}^u$ is the projection of the ideal price on the history of monetary shocks. $x_{j,k,t}^v$ is then the residual, representing the variation in the firm's ideal price that is induced by its competitors' mistakes in their signals, which are potentially correlated but are independent of monetary shocks.⁶²

In the next step, to map this problem to the Gaussian dynamic rational inattention problem as in [Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt \(2018\)](#) or [Afrouzi and Yang \(2019\)](#), we approximate the processes $\psi_{j,u}(L)u_t$ and $\psi_{j,v}(L)v_{j,-k,t}$ such that they can be written as a linear function of a multivariate process with a Markov state space representation.⁶³ In particular, suppose there exist Markov Gaussian processes

⁶²In monopolistic competition models with rational inattention, it is assumed that $x_{j,k,t}^v = 0$, but that is not the case here because of a finite number of firms in every sector.

⁶³See, e.g., [Han, Tan, and Wu \(2022\)](#) for a proof that such processes can be approximated in this way with arbitrary accuracy.

$\xi_t^u \in \mathbb{R}^n$ and $\xi_t^v \in \mathbb{R}^m$ for some $n, m \in \mathbb{N}$ such that

$$x_{j,k,t}^u \approx H'_{j,u} \xi_{j,t}^u, \quad \xi_{j,t}^u = A_{j,u} \xi_{j,t-1}^u + Q_{j,u} u_t, \quad A_{j,u} \in \mathbb{R}^{n \times n}, \quad Q_{j,u} \in \mathbb{R}^n \quad (\text{J.16})$$

$$x_{j,k,t}^v \approx H'_{j,v} \xi_{j,k,t}^v, \quad \xi_{j,t}^v = A_{j,v} \xi_{j,t-1}^v + Q_{j,v} v_{j,-k,t}, \quad A_{j,v} \in \mathbb{R}^{m \times m}, \quad Q_{j,v} \in \mathbb{R}^m \quad (\text{J.17})$$

Below, I will discuss two different approaches to perform this approximation and obtain the matrices $H_{j,u}, H_{j,v}, A_{j,u}, A_{j,v}, Q_{j,u}, Q_{j,v}$, one using an integrated MA truncation and another using an ARMA approximation as in [Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt \(2018\)](#) and show both methods deliver numerically identical results. For this section, however, let us take the state space representations of

$\xi_{j,t}^u$ and $\xi_{j,k,t}^v$ as given. We can define the augmented state $\xi_{j,k,t} = \begin{bmatrix} \xi_{j,t}^u \\ \xi_{j,k,t}^v \end{bmatrix}$ which has the following stationary Markov state space representation:

$$\xi_{j,k,t} = \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} A_{j,u} & 0 \\ 0 & A_{j,v} \end{bmatrix}}_{A_j \in \mathbb{R}^{(n+m) \times (n+m)}} \xi_{j,k,t-1} + \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} Q_{j,u} & 0 \\ 0 & Q_{j,v} \end{bmatrix}}_{Q_j \in \mathbb{R}^{(n+m) \times 2}} \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} u_t \\ v_{j,-k,t} \end{bmatrix}}_{\equiv \epsilon_{j,k,t} \sim N(0, \sigma_u^2 I_2)} \quad (\text{J.18})$$

Therefore, $p_{j,k,t}^*$ is approximated by $H'_j \xi_{j,k,t}$ where $H_j = \begin{bmatrix} H_{j,u} \\ H_{j,v} \end{bmatrix}$.

With this state space representation, the problem in Equation (J.2) is analogous to the one derived in Lemma 2.4 (Proposition 1 in October 2019 version) in [Afrouzi and Yang \(2019\)](#). Following the same steps in the proof of that problem, we can then write the firm's problem as

$$\max_{\{\Sigma_{j,t}|t \succcurlyeq 0\}_{t \geq 0}} -\frac{1}{2} \sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \left[B_j \text{tr}(H_j H'_j \Sigma_{j,t}|t) + \omega \ln \left(\frac{|\Sigma_{j,t}|_{t-1}|}{|\Sigma_{j,t}|_t} \right) \right] \quad (\text{J.19})$$

$$s.t. \quad \Sigma_{j,t+1}|t = A_j \Sigma_{j,t}|t A'_j + \sigma_u^2 Q_j Q'_j, \quad \forall t \geq 0 \quad (\text{J.20})$$

$$\Sigma_{j,t}|t-1 - \Sigma_{j,t}|t \succcurlyeq 0 \quad \forall t \geq 0, \quad \Sigma_{0|-1} \equiv \text{Var}(\xi_{j,k,0} | S_{j,k}^{-1}) \quad (\text{J.21})$$

where $\succcurlyeq 0$ denotes positive semi-definiteness. Here $\Sigma_{j,t}|t-1 = \text{Var}(\xi_{j,k,t} | S_{j,k}^{t-1})$ and $\Sigma_{t|t} = \text{Var}(\xi_{j,k,t} | S_{j,k}^t)$ denote the prior and posterior covariance matrices of the firms' beliefs about $\xi_{j,k,t}$ at time t given their information sets at time $t-1$ and t , respectively. Moreover, $\Sigma_{j,0|-1}$ is the prior covariance matrix of $\xi_{j,k,0}$ given the initial information set $S_{j,k}^{-1}$. The above representation of the problem indicates that, given a quadratic objective and an initial Gaussian prior, the distribution of firms' belief about the state $\xi_{j,k,t}$ only matters through its conditional covariance matrices over time. We can then solve this problem using the same method as in [Afrouzi and Yang \(2019\)](#) and obtain the stationary pair $(\Sigma_{j,-1}, \Sigma_{j,0})$ such that given that $\Sigma_{j,0|-1} = \Sigma_{j,-1}$ then it is optimal for the agent to set $\Sigma_{j,t}|t = \Sigma_{j,0}, \forall t \geq 0$, and the initial prior is reproduced by $\Sigma_{j,0}$ in the sense that the law of motion for the covariance matrix of the state implies

$$\Sigma_{j,-1} = A_j \Sigma_{j,0} A'_j + \sigma_u^2 Q_j Q'_j \quad (\text{J.22})$$

The interpretation of this procedure is that when the firm's ideal price follows the stationary process described above, if firm j,k 's initial information set is such that $\text{Var}(\xi_{j,k,0} | S_{j,k}^{-1}) = \Sigma_{-1}$, the firm's optimal

posterior beliefs about the state are also stationary over time and are given by Σ_0 . One can interpret this similarly to [Maćkowiak and Wiederholt \(2009\)](#) as when the firm receives infinitely many signals at time 0 such that Σ_{-1} emerges as their initial prior.

A byproduct of this solution is that we obtain the shape of optimal signals that emerge under this information structure. In particular, we know that the firm receives a one-dimensional signal in this case because there is only one action taken at each period (see, e.g., [Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt, 2018](#)) or ([Afrouzi and Yang, 2019](#), Lemma 1):

$$S_{j,k,t} = Y_j' \xi_{j,k,t} + e_{j,k,t} \quad (\text{J.23})$$

where $Y_j \in \mathbb{R}^{n+m}$ is the loading of the signal and $e_{j,k,t} \sim N(0, \sigma_{j,e}^2)$ is the rational inattention noise of the firm that is orthogonal to the history of $(u_\tau, v_{j,-k,\tau})_{\tau \leq t}$.⁶⁴ Then, letting $\Lambda_j \equiv \Sigma_{j,-1} Y_j (Y_j' \Sigma_{j,-1} Y_j + \sigma_{j,e}^2)^{-1}$ to denote the Kalman gain that emerges under these signals for predicting $\xi_{j,k,t}$, we can write the firm's beliefs about the state as

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{\xi}_{j,k,t} &\equiv \mathbb{E}[\xi_{j,k,t} | S_{j,k}^t] = A_j \hat{\xi}_{j,k,t-1} + \Lambda_j Y_j' (\xi_{j,k,t} - A_j \hat{\xi}_{j,k,t-1}) + \Lambda_j e_{j,k,t} \\ \implies \hat{\xi}_{j,k,t} - \xi_{j,k,t} &= (I - \Lambda_j Y_j') A_j (\hat{\xi}_{j,k,t-1} - \xi_{j,k,t-1}) + \Lambda_j e_{j,k,t} - (I - \Lambda_j Y_j') Q_j \epsilon_{j,k,t}, \quad \epsilon_{j,k,t} = (u_t, v_{j,-k,t})' \end{aligned} \quad (\text{J.24})$$

Now iterating this backward and replacing $\xi_{j,k,t} = \sum_{\tau=0}^{\infty} A_j^\tau Q_j \epsilon_{j,k,t-\tau}$, we obtain the projection of $\hat{\xi}_{j,k,t}$ on the history of shocks in $\epsilon_{j,k,t} = (u_t, v_{j,-k,t})'$ and the history of the firm's own rational inattention errors $e_{j,k,t}$:

$$\hat{\xi}_{j,k,t} = \sum_{\tau=0}^{\infty} [A_j^\tau - ((I - \Lambda_j Y_j') A_j)^\tau (I - \Lambda_j Y_j')] Q_j \epsilon_{j,k,t-\tau} + \sum_{\tau=0}^{\infty} ((I - \Lambda_j Y_j') A_j)^\tau \Lambda_j e_{j,k,t-\tau} \quad (\text{J.25})$$

and, finally, since the optimal price of the firm is given by $p_{j,k,t} = H_j' \hat{\xi}_{j,k,t}$, we have:

$$p_{j,k,t} = \sum_{\tau=0}^{\infty} H_j' [A_j^\tau - ((I - \Lambda_j Y_j') A_j)^\tau (I - \Lambda_j Y_j')] Q_j \epsilon_{j,k,t-\tau} + \sum_{\tau=0}^{\infty} H_j' ((I - \Lambda_j Y_j') A_j)^\tau \Lambda_j e_{j,k,t-\tau} \quad (\text{J.26})$$

which can be opened up as

$$p_{j,k,t} = \sum_{\tau=0}^{\infty} w_{j,u,\tau} u_{t-\tau} + \sum_{\tau=0}^{\infty} w_{j,v,\tau} v_{j,-k,t-\tau} + \sum_{\tau=0}^{\infty} w_{j,e,\tau} e_{j,k,t-\tau} \quad (\text{J.27})$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} w_{j,u,\tau} &= H_j' [A_j^\tau - ((I - \Lambda_j Y_j') A_j)^\tau (I - \Lambda_j Y_j')] (Q_{j,u}' , 0)' \\ w_{j,v,\tau} &= H_j' [A_j^\tau - ((I - \Lambda_j Y_j') A_j)^\tau (I - \Lambda_j Y_j')] (0', Q_{j,v}') \\ w_{j,e,\tau} &= H_j' ((I - \Lambda_j Y_j') A_j)^\tau \Lambda_j \end{aligned} \quad (\text{J.28})$$

Stage 2: The Fixed Point. Recall that, at Stage 1, we started by taking the stationary process of other firms' prices as given and solved for a single firm's optimal pricing strategy. In particular, we assumed

⁶⁴Note that for the Kalman filtering problem, the scale of this signal is indeterminate; i.e., one can multiply the signal by any scalar without altering its optimality since such multiplication does not alter the signal to noise ratio; i.e., the Kalman gain vector Λ_j adjusts with the scale such that the scale of the signal is irrelevant for inference. The DRIPs.m package of [Afrouzi and Yang \(2019\)](#) sets this scale such that the the signal of the firm is its optimal price up to an additive constant (this makes the signal correspond to the equivalent of the recommendation strategies discussed in the static model).

that for $l \neq k$, $p_{j,l,t}$ has the following decomposition:

$$p_{j,l,t} = \psi_{j,u}(L)u_t + \psi_{j,v}(L)v_{j,l,t} \quad (\text{J.29})$$

Now, in a symmetric equilibrium, the same $\psi_{j,u}(L)$ and $\psi_{j,v}(L)$ should also represent the pricing strategy of firm j,k . Therefore, we have two representations for j,k 's price; one from the guess

$$p_{j,k,t} = \sum_{\tau=0}^{\infty} \psi_{j,u,\tau} u_{t-\tau} + \sum_{\tau=0}^{\infty} \psi_{j,v,\tau} v_{j,k,t-\tau} \quad (\text{J.30})$$

and the other from the optimal pricing strategy derived under this guess:

$$p_{j,k,t} = \sum_{\tau=0}^{\infty} w_{u,\tau} u_{t-\tau} + \sum_{\tau=0}^{\infty} (w_{v,\tau} v_{j,-k,t-\tau} + w_{e,\tau} e_{j,k,t-\tau}) \quad (\text{J.31})$$

It follows that in the symmetric stationary equilibrium, the following conditions should hold:

$$w_{j,u,\tau} = \psi_{j,u,\tau}, \forall \tau \geq 0 \quad (\text{J.32})$$

$$\psi_{j,v,\tau} v_{j,k,t-\tau} = w_{j,v,\tau} v_{j,-k,t-\tau} + w_{j,e,\tau} e_{j,k,t-\tau}, \forall \tau \geq 0 \quad (\text{J.33})$$

Note that the first equation already defines a part of the fixed point problem for the projection of prices on monetary shocks. However, to characterize we also need an updating rule for $\psi_{j,v,\tau}$, which can be obtained by making the following observations about $v_{j,k,t}, v_{j,-k,t}$ and $e_{j,k,t}$. Since $e_{j,k,t} \perp v_{j,-k,t}$ we can take the variance of both sides of the second equation above to obtain:

$$\psi_{j,v,\tau}^2 \text{Var}(v_{j,k,t-\tau}) = w_{j,v,\tau}^2 \sigma_u^2 + w_{j,e,\tau}^2 \sigma_{e,j}^2 \quad (\text{J.34})$$

where we have already plugged in the normalization that $\text{Var}(v_{j,-k,t}) = \sigma_u^2$. Second, since the distribution of $(v_{j,l,t})_{l \in K_j}$ should be symmetric in the symmetric stationary equilibrium, we obtain the following condition by taking the covariance of both sides with $v_{j,-k,t}$:

$$\psi_{j,v,\tau} \text{Cov}(v_{j,k,t-\tau}, v_{j,-k,t-\tau}) = w_{j,v,\tau} \sigma_u^2 \quad (\text{J.35})$$

Finally, by symmetry and our previous normalization of $\text{Var}(v_{j,-k,t}) = \sigma_u^2$.⁶⁵

$$\sigma_u^2 = \text{Var}(v_{j,-k,t-\tau}) = \text{Var}\left(\frac{1}{K_j-1} \sum_{l \neq k} v_{j,l,t-\tau}\right) = \frac{1}{K_j-1} \text{Var}(v_{j,k,t-\tau}) + \frac{K_j-2}{K_j-1} \text{Cov}(v_{j,k,t-\tau}, v_{j,-k,t-\tau}) \quad (\text{J.36})$$

Multiplying both sides of this last equation by $\psi_{j,v,\tau}^2$ and substituting the first two equations above, we obtain:

$$\psi_{j,v,\tau}^2 \sigma_u^2 = \frac{1}{K_j-1} (w_{j,v,\tau}^2 \sigma_u^2 + w_{j,e,\tau}^2 \sigma_{e,j}^2) + \frac{K_j-2}{K_j-1} \psi_{j,v,\tau} w_{j,v,\tau} \sigma_u^2 \quad (\text{J.37})$$

which is a quadratic equation in $\psi_{j,v,\tau}$ and has only one positive root given $w_{j,v,\tau}$ and $w_{j,e,\tau}$.

Therefore, we have a the following mapping between $(\psi_{j,u,\tau}, \psi_{j,v,\tau})$ and $(w_{j,u,\tau}, w_{j,v,\tau}, w_{j,e,\tau})$:

$$\psi_{j,u,\tau} = w_{j,u,\tau}, \forall \tau \geq 0 \quad (\text{J.38})$$

⁶⁵In deriving this equation, I have used $\text{Var}(v_{j,k,t}) = \text{var}(v_{j,l,t})$ and $\text{Cov}(v_{j,k,t}, v_{j,-k,t}) = \text{Cov}(v_{j,k,t}, v_{j,l,t})$ for any $l \neq k$.

$$\psi_{j,v,\tau} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{K_j - 2}{K_j - 1} w_{j,v,\tau} + \sqrt{\frac{(K_j)^2}{(K_j - 1)^2} w_{j,v,\tau}^2 + \frac{4}{K_j - 1} w_{j,e,\tau}^2 \left(\frac{\sigma_{e,j}}{\sigma_u} \right)^2} \right), \forall \tau \geq 0 \quad (\text{J.39})$$

Finally, recall that in the definition of a symmetric equilibrium (Definition 1) we are looking within strategies in which all sectors with the same number of competitors have the same pricing strategies; thus, the index j on the lag polynomials $\psi_{j,u}(L)$ and $\psi_{j,v}(L)$ emphasizes that these coefficients can vary for different values of K_j but not with j directly. As a result in the rest of this section, we will often use notation $\psi_{K,u,\tau}$ and $\psi_{K,v,\tau}$ to emphasize that these coefficients are the same for all firms in a sector with K competitors. The solution of the model then boils down to characterizing the coefficients of the lag polynomials for every K in the support of the distribution of the number of competitors \mathcal{K} , $(\psi_{K,u,\tau}, \psi_{K,v,\tau})_{K \in \text{Supp}(\mathcal{K})}^{\tau \geq 0}$, such that the fixed point condition in Equations (J.38) and (J.39) holds for all $K \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\tau \geq 0$.

Once we have these coefficients, we can then construct the impulse response of prices and output to monetary shocks for sectors with K competitors using the symmetry of responses within such sectors, and then construct the impulse response of aggregate price and output by weighting the responses of sectors with K competitors by their shares in the distribution of number of competitors, \mathcal{K} .⁶⁶ Formally, letting s_K denote the share of firms with K competitors in the distribution of the number of competitors, we can write the aggregate price as:

$$p_t = \sum_{j \in J} \frac{1}{JK_j} \sum_{k \in K_j} p_{j,k,t} = \sum_{j \in J} \frac{1}{JK_j} \sum_{k \in K_j} (\psi_{K_j,u}(L)u_t + \psi_{K_j,v}(L)v_{j,-k,t}) \quad (\text{J.40})$$

Now, noting that mistakes are independent across sectors and J is large (because firms only pay attention to mistakes of firms within their own sector but across sectors), the term involving mistakes washes out in the aggregate prices and we have:

$$p_t = \sum_{j \in J} \frac{1}{JK_j} \sum_{k \in K_j} \psi_{K_j,u}(L)u_t = \sum_{K \in \text{Supp}(\mathcal{K})} s_K \psi_{K,u}(L)u_t = \psi_{p,u}(L)u_t, \quad \psi_{p,u}(L) \equiv \sum_{K \in \text{Supp}(\mathcal{K})} s_K \psi_{K,u}(L) \quad (\text{J.41})$$

It then follows that output is given by

$$y_t = q_t - p_t = (\psi_{q,u}(L) - \psi_{p,u}(L))u_t \quad (\text{J.42})$$

J.3. Integrated MA State Space Representation and Solution Algorithms

In this section, I discuss the first algorithm that I use to find the fixed points for the coefficients of the lag polynomials $(\psi_{K,u,\tau}, \psi_{K,v,\tau})_{K \in \text{Supp}(\mathcal{K})}^{\tau \geq 0}$, which is based on an integrated MA truncation algorithm.

We derived the fixed point conditions in Equations (J.38) and (J.39) by relying on an approximation

⁶⁶First note that in the benchmark model, $p_{j,t} + y_{j,t} = q_t$ since sectoral goods are neither complements nor substitutes (Cobb-Douglas preferences imply that the expenditure share of household on sector j is constant so in log-deviations total nominal demand moves one to one with sectoral nominal demand of j). Thus, $y_{j,t}$ can be constructed as $y_{j,t} = q_t - p_{j,t}$ once we have $p_{j,t}$. Moreover, note that in the symmetric steady-state around which we have linearized the economy, the total expenditure share of the household on sectors with K competitors is simply the share of such firms in the distribution of the number of competitors, \mathcal{K} . So the aggregate price p_t , which is the expenditure share weighted price across all sectors, can be calculated by summing up the responses of sectors with K competitors weighted by their shares in \mathcal{K} . Aggregate output is then given by the difference between the nominal GDP, q_t , and the aggregate price, p_t , as $q_t = p_t + y_t$.

of the process for the ideal price of firms in Equation (J.15) with a Markov state space representation in Equation (J.16). Using Equations (J.13) and (J.15) we can write the ideal price of firm j,k (where j is an industry with K competitors) as:

$$p_{j,k,t}^* = \underbrace{\sum_{\tau=0}^{\infty} ((1-\alpha_K)\psi_{q,u,\tau} + \alpha_K\psi_{K,u,\tau})u_{t-\tau}}_{\equiv x_{K,t}^u} + \alpha_j \underbrace{\sum_{\tau=0}^{\infty} \psi_{K,v,\tau}v_{j,-k,t-\tau}}_{\equiv x_{j,k,t}^v} \quad (\text{J.43})$$

Thus, the coefficients $(\psi_{q,u,\tau}, \psi_{K,u,\tau}, \psi_{K,v,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{\infty}$ constitute the MA(∞) representation of the ideal price with respect to shocks to nominal GDP growth and the average mistakes of other firms in j 's sector.

Now, if prices were stationary, then these sequences would have been square summable (often denoted as being in ℓ^2), and thus their coefficients must have converged to zero as $\tau \rightarrow \infty$. Hence, one could have approximated these coefficients arbitrarily well with an MA(T) process for large T . However, since nominal GDP is assumed to have a unit root, this is not a proper approximation by itself as $\psi_{q,u,\tau}$ is no longer square summable. Moreover, prices themselves also inherit the unit root from q_t .⁶⁷ Therefore, neither $\psi_{q,u,\tau}$ nor $\psi_{K,u,\tau}$ converge to 0 as $\tau \rightarrow \infty$. Thus, we need an approach for approximating these polynomials that takes these unit roots into account. As for the mistakes polynomial coefficients, $\psi_{K,v,\tau}$, these are square summable because they are only a function of the current and past signal noises ($e_{j,k,t} : k \in K_j$) of firms in sector j . Since signal noises of any firm are i.i.d. over time, and firms put less and less weight on their past signals to partly take their newer signals into account, we can truncate the MA(∞) representation of these arbitrarily well with an MA(T) process.

The idea behind finding a state space representation for the Markov process that respects the unit roots of q_t and $p_{j,-k,t}$ is to use an integrated MA truncation by defining a random walk process in terms of monetary shocks:

$$\tilde{u}_t = \frac{u_t}{1-L} = \sum_{\tau=0}^{\infty} u_{t-\tau} \quad (\text{J.44})$$

We can then re-write the ideal price of firm j,k in terms of \tilde{u}_t :

$$p_{j,k,t}^* = (1-\alpha_K)\psi_{q,u}(L)u_t + \alpha_K\psi_{K,u}(L)u_t + \alpha_K\psi_{K,v}(L)v_{j,-k,t} \quad (\text{J.45})$$

$$= (1-\alpha_K)\Delta\psi_{q,u}(L)\tilde{u}_t + \alpha_K\Delta\psi_{K,u}(L)\tilde{u}_t + \alpha_K\psi_{K,v}(L)v_{j,-k,t} \quad (\text{J.46})$$

where we have defined $\Delta\psi_{q,u}(L) \equiv (1-L)\psi_{q,u}(L)$ and $\Delta\psi_{K,u}(L) \equiv (1-L)\psi_{K,u}(L)$. It is easy to verify that the coefficients of these two polynomials are square summable. To see why, we can make the observation that they correspond to the IRFs of the growth in nominal GDP and prices of other firms:

$$\Delta q_t = (1-L)q_t = (1-L)\psi_{q,u}(L)u_t = \Delta\psi_{q,u}(L)u_t \quad (\text{J.47})$$

$$\Delta p_{j,-k,t} = (1-L)p_{j,-k,t} = (1-L)\psi_{K,u}(L)u_t = \Delta\psi_{K,u}(L)u_t \quad (\text{J.48})$$

Now, since both q_t and $p_{j,-k,t}$ have exactly one unit root, their difference, Δq_t and $\Delta p_{j,-k,t}$, are stationary

⁶⁷To see why, note that if prices do not have exactly one unit root, then any firm's losses, $((1-\alpha_j)q_t + \alpha_j p_{j,-k,t} - p_{j,k,t})^2$, would grow unboundedly so optimal information acquisition around a steady state with bounded profit loss implies that prices should have exactly one unit root

and their IRFs are square summable. This implies that the coefficients $\Delta\psi_{q,u,\tau}$ and $\Delta\psi_{K,u,\tau}$ converge to 0 for large τ . So for a given level of tolerance, we can find T_u and T_v such that for $\tau \geq T_u$ and $\tau \geq T_v$, $\Delta\psi_{q,u,\tau}$ and $\Delta\psi_{K,u,\tau}$ are approximately zero under that tolerance level.⁶⁸

Now, consider the following state space representation. Fixing T_u and T_v as above, let $U_{j,k}^t \equiv (\tilde{u}_t, \dots, \tilde{u}_{t-T_u}, v_{j,-k,t}, \dots, v_{j,-k,t-T_v})' \in \mathbb{R}^{T_u+T_v}$. Then, we can write the law of motion for $U_{j,k}^t$ as:

$$\underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} \tilde{u}_t \\ \tilde{u}_{t-1} \\ \tilde{u}_{t-2} \\ \vdots \\ \tilde{u}_{t-T_u} \end{bmatrix}}_{\equiv \tilde{U}^t} = \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}}_{\equiv A_u} \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} \tilde{u}_{t-1} \\ \tilde{u}_{t-2} \\ \tilde{u}_{t-3} \\ \vdots \\ \tilde{u}_{t-T_u-1} \end{bmatrix}}_{\equiv \tilde{U}^{t-1}} + \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \vdots \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}}_{\equiv Q_u} u_t \quad (\text{J.49})$$

so that the first row gives $\tilde{u}_t = \tilde{u}_{t-1} + u_t$ and the rest of the rows give $\tilde{u}_{t-h} = \tilde{u}_{t-h}, \forall h \geq 1$. Moreover, note that

$$\underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} v_{j,-k,t} \\ v_{j,-k,t-1} \\ v_{j,-k,t-2} \\ \vdots \\ v_{j,-k,t-T_v} \end{bmatrix}}_{\equiv V_{j,-k}^t} = \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}}_{\equiv A_v} \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} v_{j,-k,t-1} \\ v_{j,-k,t-2} \\ v_{j,-k,t-3} \\ \vdots \\ v_{j,-k,t-T_v-1} \end{bmatrix}}_{\equiv V_{j,-k}^{t-1}} + \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \vdots \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}}_{\equiv Q_v} v_{j,-k,t} \quad (\text{J.50})$$

so that each row gives $v_{j,-k,t-h} = v_{j,-k,t-h}$. Given these laws of motion, we then have the following augmented state space representation for $U_{j,k}^t$:

$$U_{j,k}^t = \begin{bmatrix} \tilde{U}^t \\ V_{j,-k}^t \end{bmatrix} = \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} A_u & 0_{T_u \times T_v} \\ 0_{T_v \times T_u} & A_v \end{bmatrix}}_{\equiv A} U_{j,k}^{t-1} + \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} Q_u & 0_{T_u \times 1} \\ 0_{T_v \times 1} & Q_v \end{bmatrix}}_{\equiv Q} \begin{bmatrix} u_t \\ v_{j,-k,t} \end{bmatrix} \quad (\text{J.51})$$

We then approximate the ideal price of firm j,k as:

$$p_{j,k,t}^* \approx \hat{p}_{j,k,t}^* \equiv \sum_{\tau=0}^{T_u} ((1-\alpha_{K_j})\Delta\psi_{q,u,\tau} + \alpha_{K_j}\Delta\psi_{K_j,u})\tilde{u}_{t-\tau} + \alpha_j \sum_{\tau=0}^{T_v} \psi_{K_j,v}^\tau v_{j,-k,t-\tau} = H'_{K_j} U_{j,k}^t \quad (\text{J.52})$$

⁶⁸In the code for solving and calibrating the benchmark model, I set that $T_u = 60$ and $T_v = 30$ (i.e. implicitly assuming that inflation and output responses to monetary converge to zero within 60 quarters (15 years). These are then confirmed in the implied IRFs of the calibrated model, where both these responses converge to zero within 12 to 16 quarters. See, e.g., Figure A.5). Thus, these values are large enough that, but small enough that the state space representation is not too large (90×90). Additionally, I solve the model also with $T_u = 40$ and $T_v = 20$, obtaining identical results. In that sense, $T_u = 60$ and $T_v = 30$ are conservative choices that allow for longer truncations, but these turn out to be unnecessary. Beyond the benchmark model, I set $T_u = 40$ and $T_v = 20$ across some of the robustness exercises in Appendices L and M.

where

$$H_{K_j} = (1 - \alpha_{K_j}) \begin{bmatrix} \Delta\psi_{q,u,0} \\ \vdots \\ \Delta\psi_{q,u,T_u} \\ 0 \\ \vdots \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} + \alpha_K \begin{bmatrix} \Delta\psi_{K_j,u,0} \\ \vdots \\ \Delta\psi_{K_j,u,T_u} \\ \psi_{K_j,v,0} \\ \vdots \\ \psi_{K_j,mv,T_v} \end{bmatrix} \quad (\text{J.53})$$

Note that this integrated MA truncation is only inaccurate because it implicitly assumes that $\Delta\psi_{K,u,\tau} = 0, \forall \tau \geq T_u + 1$ and $\psi_{K,v,\tau} = 0, \forall \tau \geq T_v + 1$. But since these coefficients are square summable, for large enough T_u and T_v , we know that $(\Delta\psi_{K,u,\tau})_{\tau=T_u}^\infty, (\psi_{K,v,\tau})_{\tau=T_v}^\infty$ are arbitrarily small and close to zero.

Moreover, one subtlety here is that by differencing out the lag polynomials, we have pushed the unit root of the process to the state space itself (as captured by the fact that the matrix A now has an eigenvalue on the unit circle). Accordingly, the unconditional covariance matrix of $U_{j,k}^t$ is now unbounded, which might undermine the accuracy of this approximation. However, the key is to recognize that this approximation only needs to be accurate from the perspective of a firm that takes the process of its ideal price as given and solves its rational inattention problem. Such a firm does not evaluate the variance-covariance matrix of the $U_{j,k}^t$ unconditionally, but rather conditional on their information set. It is then straightforward to see that a covariance matrix that is growing unboundedly cannot be an optimal choice for firms in equilibrium, as it would mean that their losses from mispricing grow unboundedly with time. However, since the cost of attention is only logarithmic in the determinant of this covariance matrix, as uncertainty gets larger, the marginal cost of reducing that uncertainty becomes arbitrarily smaller for the firm. So it must be that the equilibrium covariance matrix for $U_{j,k}^t$ is bounded and the approximation above is accurate.⁶⁹

So the fixed point problem boils down to finding the finite sequences $(\Delta\psi_{K,u,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{T_u}, (\psi_{K,v,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{T_v}$, which we can solve using the following algorithm:

Algorithm 1 (Solving the Model with Integrated MA Approximation). For a given $K \in \text{Supp}(\mathcal{K})$:

1. Start with a guess for $(\Delta\psi_{K,u,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{T_u}, (\psi_{K,v,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{T_v}$ (at iteration 0, set them equal to their values under rational expectations with full information: $\Delta\psi_{K,u,\tau} = \rho^\tau$ and $\psi_{K,v,\tau} = 0$).
2. Form matrices A , Q , and H_K using Equations (J.51) and (J.53). Solve the rational inattention problem of the firm in Equation (J.19) using the method in Afrouzi and Yang (2019).
3. Using the solution to the dynamic rational inattention problem, find the stationary pair $(\Sigma_{j,-1}, \Sigma_{j,0})$

⁶⁹See also the discussion in Section 4.4 of Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt (2018). In that paper, the dual rational inattention problem is studied where the capacity of processing information κ is exogenous. Therefore, an additional condition is that κ needs to be large enough. Here, since we are considering the problem where the firm also chooses κ endogenously, it is then implied that the equilibrium κ would be such that equilibrium beliefs are finite; otherwise, firms are making unboundedly large losses in profits from mispricing, which cannot be an optimal choice of κ . For the simplest working example, see also the simple pricing model in Afrouzi and Yang (2019) which assume that the nominal GDP process is a random walk, and shows that the equilibrium beliefs of firms are bounded above by a reservation uncertainty level. More generally, the proofs provided in that paper for the characterization of stationary covariance matrices go through when A has an eigenvalue on the unit circle.

- and the implied Y_j , Λ_j and $\sigma_{e,j}^2$ to construct the time-invariant IRFs of a firm's optimal price with respect to shocks in Equations (J.27) and (J.28).
4. Use Equations (J.38) and (J.39) to derive the implied $(\psi_{K,u,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{T_u}, (\psi_{K,v,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{T_v}$.
 5. Update the guess for $(\Delta\psi_{K,u,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{T_u}, (\psi_{K,v,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{T_v}$ using the implied values from Step 4 and repeat the process in Steps 1 to 5 until convergence.
 6. Once the fixed point is found for all $K \in \text{Supp}(\mathcal{K})$, construct the aggregate IRFs of prices and output using Equations (J.41) and (J.42).

Implementation in the Replication Package. To conclude this section, I briefly discuss how Algorithm 1 is implemented in the replication package of the project. The code in the replication package is automated to produce all model-based results through the single file `./main.m`. In particular, lines 19 to 32 of this file are switches that take values 'Y' (yes) or 'N' (no) that determine whether the user wants to replicate a particular result. Each switch, when set to 'Y', then calls a particular part of the 'main.m' file that sets up the parameters, solution method options, as well as simulation and calibration options when required and dispatches the proper internal functions to solve, simulate and calibrate the respective model.

Specifically, the `replicate.Calibrate_Benchmark` switch replicates the solution, simulation, and calibration of the benchmark model using Algorithm 1. The two files that implement the solution of the model using this algorithm are `./codes/matlab/solve_models_int_ma.m` as well as the accompanying file `./codes/matlab/solve_model_int_ma.m`. To briefly describe what each of these functions does, the file `solve_model_int_ma.m` solves the model for a given set of parameters using Algorithm 1. This file is exclusively called by `solve_model_int_ma.m`, which takes an array of values of $K \in \text{Supp}(\mathcal{K})$ as well as other parameters (e.g., multiple values of ω) and dispatches multiple instances of the first file for parallel computation in order to solve several models simultaneously. A key observation about Algorithm 1 is that it requires simultaneous convergence of the `DRIPs.m` algorithm of Afrouzi and Yang (2019) (this happens in Step 3 of the algorithm when we find the matrices $Y_j, \Sigma_{j,-1}, \Sigma_{j,0}, \sigma_{e,j}^2$ given a guess for the coefficients of lag polynomials) as well as the convergence of the lag polynomials themselves (which happens in Step 5). It turns out that doing these sequentially is computationally expensive, so in the `solve_model_int_ma.m`, I further parallelize the convergence of these objects using the following procedure: for every guess of the coefficients of the lag polynomials, I only do a small number of iterations in the `DRIPs.m` package (10 iterations) but augment the convergence error of the rational inattention problem to the convergence of Algorithm 1 (this is returned automatically by the `DRIPs.m` package as `ri.ss.err`). Then, I compute the implied coefficients for the lag polynomials in an inner loop. The algorithm confirms convergence when *all* convergence errors are small; i.e., both `ri.ss.err` and the difference between the coefficients of the lag polynomials in two consecutive iterations are *jointly* smaller than a given tolerance level. With this approach, the algorithm avoids solving the dynamic rational inattention problem fully for every wrong guess of the coefficients for the lag polynomials, but once everything converges, it is implied that the rational inattention problem is also solved properly. This updated algorithm is very fast in solving the problem, which is necessary for solving the model

with high precision for a large number of values of $K \in \text{Supp}(\mathcal{K})$ and ω 's required for calibration.

Once the model is solved for a given ω and all $K \in \text{Supp}(\mathcal{K})$, `solve_models_int_ma.m` returns a structure containing all the impulse response functions of the model for different values of K as well as the IRFs of aggregate inflation and aggregate output. The file `./codes/matlab/simulate.m` then simulates the model for a large number of firms and computes their forecasts and nowcasts of inflation over a time series of length T , burns some initial periods, and generates two cross-sections of firms' expectations, similarly apart in time according to the survey evidence I use to calibrate ω . It then adds this simulated dataset to the solution structure of the model and returns this augmented structure. The function `./codes/matlab/calib_eval.m` then runs the regression for the calibration of ω in the simulated data and calculates the model implied moment. It then computes the distance between this simulated moment and its equivalent from the data in Table 3 and returns the quadratic difference between the two. Finally, the function `./codes/calibrate.m` automates the procedure of minimizing this calibration loss function to find the value of ω that minimizes the distance between the data simulated moment and its empirical counterpart using a Nelder-Mead optimization algorithm. To confirm identification, I then resolve the model on a grid of ω 's around the optimized value of ω and plot the simulated and empirical moments as a function of ω in Figure A.3 to show that (1) the empirical moment is informative of ω in the model and (2) the value of ω returned by the Nelder-Mead algorithm matches this moment well.

Finally, it is worth noting that in order to standardize the initial guesses for ω across different models and parameter values, I use the following change of variables in the code. Recall the dynamic rational inattention problem of a firm in Equation (J.19):

$$\max_{\{\Sigma_{j,t|t} \succcurlyeq 0\}_{t \geq 0}} -\frac{1}{2} \sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \left[B_j \text{tr}(H_j H_j' \Sigma_{j,t|t}) + \omega \ln \left(\frac{|\Sigma_{j,t|t-1}|}{|\Sigma_{j,t|t}|} \right) \right] \quad (\text{J.54})$$

$$s.t. \quad \Sigma_{j,t+1|t} = A_j \Sigma_{j,t|t} A_j' + \sigma_u^2 Q_j Q_j', \quad \forall t \geq 0 \quad (\text{J.55})$$

$$\Sigma_{j,t|t-1} - \Sigma_{j,t|t} \succcurlyeq 0 \quad \forall t \geq 0, \quad \Sigma_{0|-1} \equiv \text{Var}(\xi_{j,k,0} | S_{j,k}^{-1}) \quad (\text{J.56})$$

When coding this problem, I utilize the following change of variables: $\tilde{\omega} \equiv \frac{\omega}{B_\infty \sigma_u^2}$ where $B_\infty = \lim_{K_j \rightarrow \infty} B_j$ from Equation (28), $\Sigma_{j,t|t}^n \equiv \Sigma_{j,t|t} / \sigma_u^2$, and $\Sigma_{j,t|t-1}^n \equiv \Sigma_{j,t|t-1} / \sigma_u^2$. It then follows that the problem can be written as

$$\max_{\{\Sigma_{j,t|t}^n \succcurlyeq 0\}_{t \geq 0}} -\frac{B_j \sigma_u^2}{2} \sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \left[\text{tr}(H_j H_j' \Sigma_{j,t|t}^n) + \tilde{\omega} \frac{B_\infty}{B_j} \ln \left(\frac{|\Sigma_{j,t|t-1}^n|}{|\Sigma_{j,t|t}^n|} \right) \right] \quad (\text{J.57})$$

$$s.t. \quad \Sigma_{j,t+1|t}^n = A_j \Sigma_{j,t|t}^n A_j' + Q_j Q_j', \quad \forall t \geq 0 \quad (\text{J.58})$$

$$\Sigma_{j,t|t-1}^n - \Sigma_{j,t|t}^n \succcurlyeq 0 \quad \forall t \geq 0, \quad \Sigma_{0|-1}^n \equiv \text{Var}(\xi_{j,k,0} | S_{j,k}^{-1}) / \sigma_u^2 \quad (\text{J.59})$$

This is a normalized version of the problem that harmonizes the solution across different parameter values for optimization over $\tilde{\omega}$. Once I have solved this problem for a given set of parameters including $\tilde{\omega}$, I then recover $\omega = \sigma_u^2 B_\infty \tilde{\omega}$, $\Sigma_{t|t-1} = \sigma_u^2 \Sigma_{t|t-1}^n$ and $\Sigma_{t|t} = \sigma_u^2 \Sigma_{t|t}^n$.

J.4. Robustness: ARMA Approximation

In this section, I discuss the robustness of the integrated MA truncation approach to an ARMA approximation of the state space representation, as in [Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt \(2018\)](#). The conclusion is that for the values of T_u and T_v that I use in the paper, the results of the integrated MA truncation are numerically identical to an ARMA approximation.

To briefly summarize the robustness of results to this alternative approximation, the maximum distance between the output and inflation IRFs to a 100 basis points monetary shock, averaged across all values of K in the model, are only 0.37 and 0.13 basis points, respectively.⁷⁰ Figure J.1 also shows the IRFs of output and inflation for three different values of K across two methods and confirms visually that these impulse responses obtained from the two algorithms appear identical.

Furthermore, Tables J.1 to J.3 present the analogs of Tables 4 to 6 in the main text, under this section’s ARMA approximation. The results are numerically identical to the results of the integrated MA truncation in Tables 4 to 6. Therefore, the results of the paper are robust to this alternative solution method.

The rest of this section describes the details of the ARMA approximation, presents an algorithm for solving the model under this approximation, and concludes with a discussion of how this algorithm is implemented in the replication package of the paper.

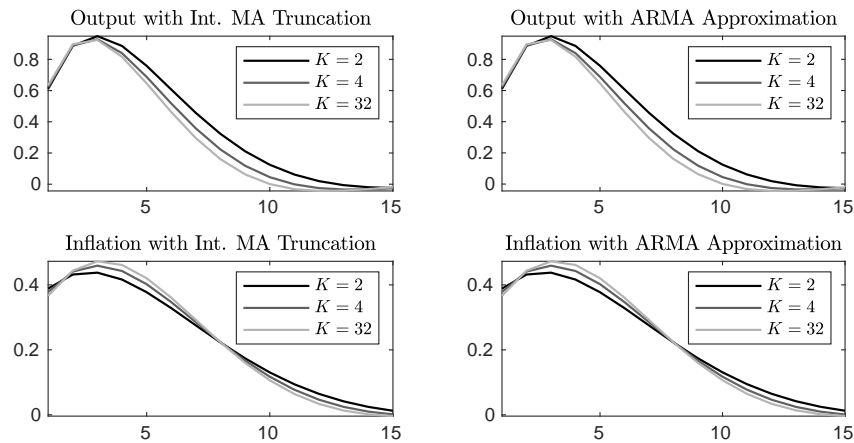


Figure J.1: IRFs under Integrated MA Truncation and ARMA Approximation Solution Methods

Notes: For different values of K under the benchmark calibration of the model, the figure plots the impulse response of output (top panel) and inflation (bottom panel) to a 1% expansionary monetary policy shock under the integrate MA truncation of Algorithm 1 (left panel) and the ARMA approximation of Algorithm 2 (right panel).

⁷⁰This is the average number across sectors with different K . Alternatively, instead of calculating the mean of these maximum differences across different values of K , we can measure the maximum value of these maximum differences, which is the total upper bound for the differences between IRFs generated by the two algorithms. For a 100 basis points monetary shock, this max-max distance is 0.26 basis points for inflation and 0.70 basis points for output.

Table J.1: Output and Monetary Non-Neutrality Across Models (Robustness to ARMA Approximation)

<i>Model</i>	<i>Variance</i>		<i>Persistence</i>	
	$\text{var}(Y) \times 10^4$	<i>amp. factor</i>	<i>half-life</i> ^{qtrs}	<i>amp. factor</i>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Monopolistic Competition	3.17	1.00	3.41	1.00
Benchmark $K \sim \hat{K}$	4.07	1.28	3.71	1.09
2-Competitors $K=2$	4.69	1.48	4.12	1.21
4-Competitors $K=4$	4.14	1.30	3.79	1.11
8-Competitors $K=8$	4.00	1.26	3.62	1.06
16-Competitors $K=16$	3.94	1.24	3.58	1.05
32-Competitors $K=32$	3.92	1.23	3.56	1.04
∞ -Competitors $K \rightarrow \infty$	3.89	1.23	3.55	1.04

Notes: The table presents the analog of Table 4 (which was computed using the integrated MA approximation) for monetary non-neutrality across models with different numbers of competitors under the ARMA approximation of Appendix J.4. Results are numerically identical across the two tables with minute third digits differences in Columns (3) and (4).

Table J.2: Inflation Across Models (Robustness to ARMA Approximation)

<i>Model</i>	<i>Variance</i>		<i>Persistence</i>	
	$\text{var}(\pi) \times 10^4$	<i>damp. factor</i>	<i>half-life</i> ^{qtrs}	<i>amp. factor</i>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Monopolistic Competition	1.47	1.00	4.42	1.00
Benchmark $K \sim \hat{K}$	1.37	0.94	4.66	1.05
2-Competitors $K=2$	1.28	0.87	4.83	1.09
4-Competitors $K=4$	1.36	0.93	4.68	1.06
8-Competitors $K=8$	1.39	0.95	4.64	1.05
16-Competitors $K=16$	1.40	0.95	4.62	1.05
32-Competitors $K=32$	1.41	0.96	4.62	1.05
∞ -Competitors $K \rightarrow \infty$	1.41	0.96	4.61	1.04

Notes: The table presents the analog of Table 5 (which was computed using the integrated MA approximation) for inflation response across models with different numbers of competitors under the ARMA approximation of Appendix J.4. Results are numerically identical across the two tables.

Table J.3: Strategic Inattention vs. Real Rigidities (Robustness to ARMA Approximation)

	<i>Percentage change in variance of</i>	
	<i>output</i>	<i>inflation</i>
	(1)	(2)
Total Change (percent)	18.6	-9.7
Due to Str. Inattention (ppt)	78.6	-19.8
Due to Real Rigidities (ppt)	-60.0	10.1

Notes: The table presents the analog of Table 6 (which was computed using the integrated MA approximation) for the decomposition of the effects of the strategic inattention and real rigidity channels for the change in volatility of output (monetary non-neutrality) and inflation conditional on monetary shocks under the ARMA approximation of Appendix J.4.

Solving the Model using an ARMA Approximation. To briefly discuss the main concern that leads to this exercise, note that if inflation or output have very persistent responses, the integrated MA truncation approach could possibly fail to capture these persistent effects. A solution for this, as proposed in [Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt \(2018\)](#), is to approximate the implied IRFs of the inflation and output process with an ARMA process rather than an MA process to allow for such potential persistent effects to be captured by the AR coefficients.

To do so, I construct the following alternative state space representation. First, recall from Equation (J.43) that:

$$p_{j,k,t}^* = x_{K_j,t}^u + x_{j,k,t}^v \quad (\text{J.60})$$

where $x_{K_j,t}^u$ and $x_{j,k,t}^v$ are the projection of firm j, k 's ideal price on the monetary and mistake shocks, respectively. The main issue, as discussed in the previous section, is that $x_{K_j,t}^u$ has a unit root and we want to have a state space representation that approximates this process properly. To do so, we start by doing an ARMA approximation of $\Delta x_{K_j,t}^u$. Since $x_{K_j,t}^u$ has exactly one unit root (as discussed above), $\Delta x_{K_j,t}^u$ is a stationary process and can be approximated arbitrarily well with an ARMA(p, q) process ([Maćkowiak, Matějka, and Wiederholt, 2018](#), [Han, Tan, and Wu, 2022](#)):

$$\Delta x_{K_j,t}^u \approx \sum_{i=1}^p \phi_{j,i} \Delta x_{K_j,t-i}^u + \sum_{i=0}^q \theta_{j,i} u_{t-i} \iff \Delta x_{K_j,t}^u \approx (1 - \sum_{i=1}^p \phi_{j,i} L^i)^{-1} \sum_{i=0}^q \theta_{j,i} L^i u_t \quad (\text{J.61})$$

To implement this into Algorithm 1, I use the state-space representation for ARMA(p, q) processes proposed by ([Hamilton, 1994](#), Ch. 13, p. 375, Equations 13.1.21-23) whose dimension is given by $r = \max\{p, q + 1\}$. In particular, ([Hamilton, 1994](#), Ch. 13) defines:

$$\xi_{j,t} \equiv (1 - \sum_{i=1}^p \phi_{j,i} L^i)^{-1} u_t \implies (1 - \sum_{i=1}^p \phi_{j,i} L^i) \xi_{j,t} = u_t \quad (\text{J.62})$$

which implies that

$$\Delta x_{K_j,t}^u = \sum_{i=0}^q \theta_{j,i} L^i \xi_{j,t} = \sum_{i=0}^q \theta_{j,i} \xi_{j,t-i} \quad (\text{J.63})$$

Now, in matrix form, following note that $\xi_{j,t}$ can be represented by defining:

$$\vec{\xi}_{j,t} \equiv \begin{bmatrix} \phi_{j,1} & \phi_{j,2} & \phi_{j,3} & \dots & \phi_{j,r} \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \ddots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \vec{\xi}_{j,t-1} + \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \vdots \\ 0 \end{bmatrix} u_t \quad (\text{J.64})$$

and noticing that

$$\Delta x_{K_j,t}^u = (\theta_{j,0}, \theta_{j,1}, \dots, \theta_{j,r}) \cdot \vec{\xi}_{j,t} \quad (\text{J.65})$$

where we interpret $\phi_{j,i} = 0$ for $i > p$ and $\theta_{j,i} = 0$ for $i > q$.

Finally, note that the rational inattention problem requires a state space representation for $x_{j,t}^u$ and

not $\Delta x_{j,t}^u$, but note that once we have a ARMA(p,q) state space representation for the former, we can derive an ARIMA($p,1,q$) state space representation for the latter using the following modification:

$$(1 - \sum_{i=1}^r \phi_{j,i} L^i) \Delta x_{j,t}^u = \sum_{i=0}^q \theta_{j,i} u_t \implies (1 - \sum_{i=1}^r \phi_{j,i} L^i) (1-L) x_{j,t}^u = \sum_{i=0}^q \theta_{j,i} L^i u_t \quad (\text{J.66})$$

$$\implies (1 - (1 + \phi_{j,1})L - \sum_{i=2}^{p-1} (\phi_{j,i} - \phi_{j,i-1})L^i + \phi_{j,i}L^{i+1}) x_{j,t}^u = \sum_{i=0}^q \theta_{j,i} L^i u_t \quad (\text{J.67})$$

or, in matrix form, if we define $\Xi_{j,t}^u$ as:

$$\Xi_{j,t}^u \equiv \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} 1 + \phi_{j,1} & \phi_{j,2} - \phi_{j,1} & \dots & \phi_{j,r} - \phi_{j,r-1} & -\phi_{j,r} \\ 1 & 0 & \dots & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & \dots & 0 & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}}_{A_{j,u}} \Xi_{j,t-1}^u + \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \vdots \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}}_{Q_u} u_t \quad (\text{J.68})$$

where I have indexed A_j with j to emphasize that the coefficients $\phi_{j,i}$ depend on the lag polynomials of sector j 's prices and will vary with K_j . Moreover, once we have this state space representation, we can recover $x_{K_j,t}^u$ as:

$$x_{K_j,t}^u = \underbrace{(\theta_0, \theta_1, \dots, \theta_r)}_{\equiv H_{j,u}} \cdot \Xi_{j,t}^u \quad (\text{J.69})$$

where $\theta_{j,i} \equiv 0$ for $i > q$. This also implies once we adopt the (Hamilton, 1994, Ch. 13) state space representation for $\Delta x_{K_j,t}^u$ and fix the dimension of the state vector $\Xi_{j,t}$, which is $\max\{p+1, q+1\}$, we can set $r=p=q$ to take the most advantage of the ARMA approximation (i.e., for a given choice of $r=p$, if we set $q < p$ then we are forcing some MA coefficients to be 0, whereas they could help with a better fit if we leave them unrestricted.)

Finally, as for the projection of ideal prices on other firms' mistakes, noting that $x_{j,k,t}^v$ is already a stationary process that is transitory due to the i.i.d. nature of signal noises, we can continue to approximate it with an MA(T_v) process as in Equation (J.50). Thus, the state space representation of the model (under an AR(I)MA approximation of the monetary block) is given by:

$$U_{j,k}^t \equiv \begin{bmatrix} \Xi_{j,t} \\ V_{j,-k}^t \end{bmatrix} = \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} A_{j,u} & 0_{(r+1) \times T_v} \\ 0_{T_v \times (r+1)} & A_v \end{bmatrix}}_{\equiv A_j} U_{j,k}^{t-1} + \underbrace{\begin{bmatrix} Q_u & 0_{(r+1) \times 1} \\ 0_{T_v \times 1} & Q_v \end{bmatrix}}_{\equiv Q} \begin{bmatrix} u_t \\ v_{j,-k,t} \end{bmatrix} \quad (\text{J.70})$$

with the following implied approximation for $p_{j,k,t}^*$:

$$p_{j,k,t}^* = H_j' U_{j,k}^t \text{ where } H_j' = (\theta_{j,0}, \theta_{j,1}, \dots, \theta_{j,r}, \alpha_j \psi_{K_j,v,0}, \dots, \alpha_j \psi_{K_j,v,T_v}) \quad (\text{J.71})$$

Thus, we can modify Algorithm 1 to solve the model with AR(I)MA approximation of the state space representation as follows:

Algorithm 2 (Solving the Model with ARMA Approximation). For a given $K \in \text{Supp}(\mathcal{K})$:

1. Start with a guess for $(\Delta\psi_{K,u,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{T_u}, (\psi_{K,v,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{T_v}$ (at iteration 0, set them equal to their values under rational expectations with full information: $\Delta\psi_{K,u,\tau} = \rho^\tau$ and $\psi_{K,v,\tau} = 0$). Compared to Algorithm 1, choose T_u to be large.⁷¹
2. Approximate $(\Delta\psi_{K,u,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{T_u}$ with an ARMA(r,r) process (here I use the 'z-Tran' package of Tan and Wu (2023) to do so, which I describe in more detail below). Choose r to be large enough that the approximation is accurate (I find $r = 5$ is more than sufficient and use this value).
3. Given the ARMA approximation from the previous step, form the state space representation for $x_{j,t}^u$ and $x_{j,k,t}^v$ from Equations (J.50) and (J.68). Then, form matrices A_j , Q , and H_j using Equations (J.70) and (J.71). Solve the rational inattention problem of the firm in Equation (J.19) using the method in Afrouzi and Yang (2019).
4. Using the solution to the dynamic rational inattention problem, find the stationary pair $(\Sigma_{j,-1}, \Sigma_{j,0})$ and the implied Y_j , Λ_j , and $\sigma_{e,j}^2$, construct the time-invariant IRFs of a firm's optimal price with respect to shocks in Equations (J.27) and (J.28).
5. Use fixed point Equations (J.38) and (J.39) to derive the implied $(\psi_{K,u,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{T_u}, (\psi_{K,v,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{T_v}$.
6. Update the guess for $(\Delta\psi_{K,u,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{T_u}, (\psi_{K,v,\tau})_{\tau=0}^{T_v}$ using the implied values from Step 5 and repeat the process in Steps 1 to 6 until convergence.
7. Once the fixed point is found for all $K \in \text{Supp}(\mathcal{K})$, construct the aggregate IRFs of prices and output using Equations (J.41) and (J.42).

Implementation of Algorithm 2 in the Replication Package. The file `solve_model_arima.m` in `./matlab/codes/` folder solves the model for a given set of parameters using Algorithm 2 and is called by `./codes/matlab/solve_model_arima.m`, which takes an array of values of $K \in \text{Supp}(\mathcal{K})$ as well as other parameters (e.g., multiple values of ω) and dispatches multiple instances of the first file for parallel computation. `./codes/matlab/solve_model_arima.m` has a similar structure to `./codes/matlab/solve_model_int_ma.m`, with the exception that when constructing the state space, instead of the integrated MA state space, it calls another internal function, `arima_approx.m`, that performs the ARMA(r,r) approximation described above, and constructs the ARIMA representation in Equation (J.68). It then returns the matrices $A_{j,u}, H_{j,u}$ and Q_u . The matrices are then augmented according to Equation (J.71) after which the rest of the algorithm proceeds as in Algorithm 2 to solve the rational inattention problem using the `DRIPs.m` package of Afrouzi and Yang (2019).

As for the ARMA(r,r) approximation, I use the 'z-Tran' package of Tan and Wu (2023) that is based on theoretical results from Han, Tan, and Wu (2022), which shows that ARMA processes are dense among stationary processes of the type that we seek to approximate and offers an approximation result. Within `arima.m`, 'z-Tran' is called through its 'eval' and 'varma.fit' functions, which take as

⁷¹For this algorithm, I choose $T_u = 100$ quarters, thus conjecturing that any effects of monetary policy shocks on inflation and output should die out and converge to zero within 25 years. I confirm this is true in the solution of the calibrated model: the IRFs of inflation and output are zero after around 12 to 15 quarters (3 to 4 years), as shown in Figure A.5.

input a vector of coefficients of the lag polynomials (IRFs) of the process and returns the coefficients of the approximated ARMA process.

K Analytical Decomposition of Strategic Inattention vs. Real Rigidities in the Static Model

The analytical framework of the static model with endogenous capacity in Section 2.4 provides an appropriate framework to discuss the interaction of the strategic complementarity channel with the strategic inattention channel. In particular, recall from Equation (5) that in a symmetric equilibrium, the average price across oligopolies with K competitors, p_K , is given by $\delta_K q$ where

$$\delta_K = \frac{(1 - \alpha_K)\lambda_K}{1 - \alpha_K\lambda_K} \quad (\text{K.1})$$

where we have now indexed δ , α and λ with K to emphasize that in the micro-founded model, all three of these objects vary with the number of firms in the oligopoly: α_K depends on K through the demand structure, as derived in Equation (24), while λ_K depends on K both through the micro-foundations of the curvature of the profit function B_K , as in Equation (28), as well as through the equilibrium forces as shown in Proposition 4.

Now, defining output of sectors with K competitors as the difference between nominal demand and their average price, $y_K = q - p_K$, it follows that the response of output to the monetary shock q is given by $1 - \delta_K$. Thus,

$$\partial y_K / \partial q = 1 - \delta_K = \frac{1 - \lambda_K}{1 - \alpha_K\lambda_K} \quad (\text{K.2})$$

Therefore, the question of how monetary non-neutrality changes with K maps to how $1 - \delta_K$ varies with K . In particular, differentiating Equation (K.2) with respect to K formalizes the role of the strategic complementarity and the strategic inattention channels in determining the response of output to monetary policy:

$$\partial_K(\partial y_K / \partial q) = \underbrace{\frac{(1 - \lambda_K)\lambda_K}{(1 - \alpha_K\lambda_K)^2} \partial_K \alpha_K}_{\text{Channel A: Strategic Complementarity}} - \underbrace{\frac{1 - \alpha_K}{(1 - \alpha_K\lambda_K)^2} \partial_K \lambda_K}_{\text{Channel B: Strategic Inattention}} \quad (\text{K.3})$$

This decomposition shows that (a) fixing λ_K , a higher α_K increases monetary non-neutrality (Channel A), and (b) fixing α_K , a higher λ_K decreases monetary non-neutrality (Channel B). Thus, the question of how monetary non-neutrality is affected by K boils down to how α_K and λ_K vary with K .

Elasticities of α_K and λ_K with respect to K . The question of how α_K moves with K is related to how demand elasticities vary with firms' market shares, as discussed in Section 4.2 and Equation (24) (See also Appendix F.2 for how α_K and B_K depend on the curvature of a general profit function, or Appendix G for the form of α_K under a Kimball aggregator).

How λ_K moves with K , however, is more complex because it depends on the endogenous attention strategy of firms. As discussed in Section 2.4 and in particular Equations (9) and (10), in a symmetric

equilibrium with strictly positive capacity,

$$\lambda_K = \lambda_K(\omega/B_K, V_K^*) = 1 - \frac{\omega}{B_K V_K^*} \quad (\text{K.4})$$

where $V_K^* = V^*(\omega/B_K, \alpha_K, K)$ itself depends on parameters K , B_K and λ_K . Thus,

$$\partial_K \lambda_K = (1 - \lambda_K)(\partial \ln(B_K) + \partial_K \ln(V_K^*)) \quad (\text{K.5})$$

where the first term is the direct effect of how the curvature of firms' profit function changes with K . As shown in Equation (28) and derived in Appendix F.2, for a general demand structure, this term depends on the demand elasticity ε_D^K and on the pass-through $1 - \alpha_K$: $B_K = \frac{\varepsilon_D^K}{1 - \alpha_K}$ where ε_D^K is the demand elasticity of a firm with K competitors. Note that the curvature of the profit function, B_K , increases with the demand elasticity and the degree of strategic complementarity itself. Thus, independent of its direct effect on firms' prices, strategic complementarity also has an impact on firms' strategic inattention through the curvature of their profit functions:

$$\partial_K \ln(B_K) = \underbrace{\partial_K \ln(\varepsilon_D^K)}_{\text{change in elasticity w.r.t. } K} + \underbrace{\frac{1}{1 - \alpha_K} \partial_K \alpha_K}_{\text{change in pass-through w.r.t. } K} \quad (\text{K.6})$$

As for the second term in Equation (K.5), it captures the equilibrium effects of B_K, α_K , and K on the prior variance of firms' ideal prices, V^* , which is characterized in Appendices C.5 and C.6.

Now, plugging Equations (K.5) and (K.6) into Equation (K.3), we get at the following decomposition for the total effect of K on monetary non-neutrality through Channels A and B:

$$\partial_K(\partial y_K / \partial q) = \underbrace{\frac{(1 - \lambda_K) \lambda_K}{(1 - \alpha_K \lambda_K)^2} \partial_K \alpha_K}_{\text{Channel A}} - \underbrace{\frac{\overbrace{1 - \lambda_K}^{\text{pass-through on } B_K}}{(1 - \alpha_K \lambda_K)^2} \partial_K \alpha_K - \frac{(1 - \alpha_K)(1 - \lambda_K)}{(1 - \alpha_K \lambda_K)^2} \left[\overbrace{\partial_K \ln(\varepsilon_D^K)}^{\text{elasticity on } B_K} + \overbrace{\partial_K \ln(V_K^*)}^{V_K^* \text{ on } \lambda_K} \right]}_{\text{Channel B}}} \quad (\text{K.7})$$

To unpack this decomposition, K affects monetary non-neutrality through three objects. First, it affects results through how α_K changes with K , which shows up in both Channels A (the real rigidity channel) and B (by affecting strategic inattention of firms through the curvature of profit function). Second, K also affects the results through how it changes the elasticity ε_D^K , which shows up in Channel B by affecting the curvature of firms' profit function. Finally, K also affects monetary non-neutrality by changing V_K^* , which is an equilibrium object and itself depends on K , B_K and α_K .

First-Order Effects of K on Monetary Non-Neutrality. To investigate Equation (K.7) analytically, let us do a Taylor expansion of Equation (K.7) around $\omega/B = 0$, as discussed in Section 2.4 and derived in Appendix C.8. In particular, to simplify the expressions above, let us consider the first order effects of ω by using the results from Appendix C.8 and plugging $B_K = \frac{\varepsilon_D^K}{1 - \alpha_K}$, in which case:

$$\partial_K(\partial y_K/\partial q) = \underbrace{\frac{\omega}{\varepsilon_D^K(1-\alpha_K)}\partial_K\alpha_K}_{\text{Channel A (first-order effects of } \omega)} - \underbrace{\frac{\omega}{\varepsilon_D^K(1-\alpha_K)}\partial_K\alpha_K}_{\text{Channel B (first-order effects of } \omega)} \overbrace{-\frac{\omega}{\varepsilon_D^K}\partial_K\ln(\varepsilon_D^K)}^{\text{elasticity on } B_K} + \mathcal{O}(\|\frac{\omega}{B_K}\|^2) \quad (\text{K.8})$$

$$= \underbrace{-\frac{\omega}{\varepsilon_D^K}\partial_K\ln(\varepsilon_D^K)}_{\text{total first-order effect}} + \mathcal{O}(\|\frac{\omega}{B_K}\|^2) \quad (\text{K.9})$$

where $\mathcal{O}(\|\omega\|^2)$ contains the second order terms, including the effect of K on V_K^* . It is important to note that the two effects of α_K cancel out up to first order: fixing capacity, a higher α_K increases monetary non-neutrality through the real rigidity channel (Channel A). However, with endogenous capacity, this effect is offset up to first order as a higher α_K also increases the curvature of firms' profit functions and motivates firms to pay more attention to the fundamental shocks.

Thus, the total first-order effect of how K affects the response of output to the monetary shocks depends *only* on how the demand elasticity changes with K . Everything else, including $\partial\alpha_K/\partial K$, is of higher order in ω , which I discuss more below. As for how demand elasticity changes with K , the theory predicts that firms with more competitors have higher elasticities, and lower markups. For instance, [Atkeson and Burstein \(2008\)](#)'s model implies that demand elasticity should decrease with market share and increase with K (recall that market share in the symmetric equilibrium is $1/K$). There is also empirical evidence for this prediction (for recent evidence, see, e.g., [Burstein, Carvalho, and Grassi, 2020](#), [Burya and Mishra, 2022](#)). Therefore, given the positive sign of $\partial_K\ln(\varepsilon_D^K)$, we arrive at the conclusion that, for a general demand structure, strategic inattention channel dominates the real rigidity channel up to first order in ω , and thus monetary non-neutrality decreases with K up to first order in ω .

This result hinges on the fact that while ∂_K/α_K has first-order effects on both Channels A and B, these first-order effects are perfectly symmetric and cancel out. This, of course, raises two questions: (1) why is the effect of α_K on monetary non-neutrality second-order? and (2) what would dampen the effect of Channel B or even make Channel A dominate?

The answer to the first question is that firms' endogenous capacity is maximally sensitive to changes in α_K . In other words, with a larger α_K they increase their information processing capacity so much that it offsets its real rigidity effects. Thus, to break this result, we would need firms to be less responsive in their choice of capacity to changes in the curvature of their profit functions. Moreover, since the benefit of choosing a higher λ_K is derived under a general demand structure and only assumes differentiability of demand, the answer to the second question must rely on the structure of the cost of attention. In particular, the extent to which λ_K responds to the higher curvature introduced by α_K is regulated by the assumptions on the curvature of the cost of attention. The baseline assumption of the rational inattention literature that the cost of attention is linear is Shannon's mutual information (i.e., linear in κ_K), which is the cost function in this paper as well. This is therefore the key assumption that delivers the strong response of λ_K to an increase in α_K . Thus, to eliminate the dominance or generally dampen the strength of Channel

B, one needs to introduce convexity to the cost of information function to dampen the responsiveness of firms to changes in the benefits of information acquisition.

Theoretical and empirical research on the convexity of information costs in rational inattention models is sparse. Nonetheless, the little evidence that we have suggests that the linear cost seems to be a better fit to the data than convex costs. For instance, (Afrouzi and Yang, 2021) show that in a dynamic problem, higher convexity of the cost function in Shannon's mutual information translates to more "smoothing" of Kalman gains over time. However, in the New Zealand survey, learning is lumpy as firms do not acquire information until they need it, indicating that the linear cost fits better with the evidence.

L Dynamic Model with Atkeson and Burstein (2008) Preferences

In this section, I solve the dynamic model where strategic complementarity decreases with K . In particular, I adopt the following preferences based on Atkeson and Burstein (2008):

$$C_t \equiv \left(J^{-1} \sum_{j \in J} C_{j,t}^{\frac{\sigma-1}{\sigma}} \right)^{\frac{\sigma}{\sigma-1}}, \quad C_{j,t} \equiv \left(K_j^{-1} \sum_{k \in K_j} C_{j,k,t}^{\frac{\eta-1}{\eta}} \right)^{\frac{\eta}{\eta-1}} \quad (\text{L.1})$$

where $\sigma < \eta$ so that goods within oligopolies are closer substitutes than goods across oligopolies. The preferences in the benchmark model correspond to the special case where $\sigma \downarrow 1$. It follows that the demand elasticity of firm j,k is given by

$$\varepsilon_{j,k,t}^D = \sigma m_{j,k,t} + \eta(1 - m_{j,k,t}) \quad (\text{L.2})$$

where $m_{j,k,t}$ is the market share of firm j,k in period t within oligopoly j as in Equation (22). To obtain the expression for strategic complementarity in this case, we can again differentiate the best response of the firm, similar to Equation (23), to get

$$\alpha_{j,k,t}^{\gamma=0} = \frac{(1 - \eta^{-1})m_{j,k,t}}{\frac{\sigma-1}{\eta-\sigma}(1 + m_{j,k,t}) + \frac{\sigma}{\eta} \frac{m_{j,k,t}^2}{1 - m_{j,k,t}}} + 1 \quad (\text{L.3})$$

We can then proceed to derive the equivalent of the approximate rational inattention problem of the firms (Equation (26)) in this setting as:

$$\max_{\{\kappa_{j,k,t}, S_{j,k,t}, p_{j,k,t}(S_{j,k}^t)\}_{t \geq 0}} -rs_j \mathbb{E} \left[\sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^t \left(\underbrace{\frac{1}{2} B_j (p_{j,k,t}(S_{j,k}^t) - p_{j,k,t}^*)^2}_{\text{loss from mispricing}} + \underbrace{\omega_{j,k,t}}_{\text{cost of capacity}} |S_{j,k}^{-1}| \right) \right] \quad (\text{L.4})$$

$$s.t. \quad p_{j,k,t}^* \equiv (1 - \alpha_j)q_t + \alpha_j p_{j,-k,t}(S_{j,-k,t})$$

$$\mathcal{I} \left(S_{j,k,t}, (q_\tau, p_{l,m,\tau}(S_{l,m}^\tau))_{0 \leq \tau \leq t}^{(l,m) \neq (j,k)} \right) \leq \kappa_{j,k,t}, \quad S_{j,k}^t = S_{j,k}^{t-1} \cup S_{j,k,t}, \quad S_{j,k}^{-1} \text{ given.}$$

where

$$\alpha_j = \frac{(1 - \eta^{-1})K_j^{-1}}{\frac{\sigma-1}{\eta-\sigma}(1 + K_j^{-1}) + \frac{\sigma}{\eta} \frac{K_j^{-2}}{1 - K_j^{-1}}} + 1, \quad B_j = \frac{\varepsilon_j^D}{1 - \alpha_j} = \frac{(\eta - \sigma)(\eta - 1)(1 - K_j^{-1})K_j^{-1}}{\sigma - 1 + (\eta - \sigma)(1 - K_j^{-1})} + \eta - (\eta - \sigma)K_j^{-1} \quad (\text{L.5})$$

Having characterized this problem, we can then use the same solution method to solve the model and obtain the equilibrium processes for the prices of all sectors. As before we let $p_{k,t} = \mathbb{E}^j[p_{j,t} | K_j = k]$ denote the average log-price implied by this solution across sectors with k competitors. The only difference is how we would compute the output of sectors since the elasticity of substitution across sectors (σ) is now potentially larger than 1. To do this, we only need to use the total demand function of sectors which for any j is given by:

$$Y_{j,t} = Y_t (P_{j,t}/P_t)^{-\sigma} \Rightarrow y_{j,t} = y_t - \sigma(p_{j,t} - p_t) \quad (\text{L.6})$$

where Y_t is the aggregate output, P_t is the aggregate price index and small letters denote log deviations from the steady state. Using the fact that $Q_t = P_t Y_t$ we can then calculate the average output of sectors with k competitors as:

$$y_{k,t} \equiv \mathbb{E}^j[y_{j,t} | K_j = k] = q_t + (\sigma - 1)p_t - \sigma p_{k,t} = \sigma(q_t - p_{k,t}) - (\sigma - 1)y_t \quad (\text{L.7})$$

To calibrate the values of η and σ in the model, I use the following relationship between markups and the number of competitors in the model:

$$\mu_K = \frac{\eta - (\eta - \sigma)K^{-1}}{\eta - 1 - (\eta - \sigma)K^{-1}} \Rightarrow 1/(\mu_K - 1) = \sigma - 1 + (\eta - \sigma)(1 - K^{-1}) \quad (\text{L.8})$$

I then use the survey question that asks firms about their average markups (see the discussion of Table I.1) as well as the survey question that asks about the number of their competitors to generate the variables $1/(\mu_i - 1)$ and $1 - K_i^{-1}$ where i denotes a firm in the survey. I then regress $1/(\mu_i - 1)$ on $1 - K_i^{-1}$. According to the relationship derived from the model, the constant of this regression in Column (2)—which is 1.74—should give us $\sigma - 1$ and the coefficient on $1 - K_i^{-1}$ —which is 3.4—should give us $(\eta - \sigma)$ as shown in Table L.1. The resulting values are $\sigma = 2.74$ and $\eta = 6.14$. Moreover, to ensure that strategic complementarity is decreasing in K , I assume that $\gamma = 0$. Given these values of σ , η , and γ , the strategic complementarity in this model *decreases* with K from 0.22 at $K = 2$ to 0 as $K \rightarrow \infty$.⁷² As for the other parameters, I calibrate them to the same moments in Table 3. In particular, I choose ω in each model to match the coefficient in Table A.2.

Table L.2 shows the results from this exercise for output and inflation responses. Column (2) shows monetary non-neutrality decreases with K even though α_K decreases with K . For instance, the output response is 2.06 times larger in duopolies relative to the monopolistic competition benchmark and this amplification factor declines as K increases. Consistently, Column (6) shows that inflation is more responsive to monetary shocks as K increases. This is consistent with the analytical decomposition in Equation (34), which showed that monetary non-neutrality should decrease with K , independent of the sign of $\partial_K \alpha_K$, as long as demand elasticities are decreasing in K , which is the case in this model.

Moreover, even though decreasing α_K dampens the response of information processing capacity by reducing the curvature of firms' profit functions, Figure L.1 shows that it is still the case that firms with

⁷²As discussed in Section 4.2, with $\gamma = 0$, the model cannot match the levels of strategic complementarity documented in the survey data. However, since our goal is to compare output responses in different sectors with different values of K , the key feature of interest is to parameterize the model such that strategic complementarity decreases with K .

Table L.1: Calibration of η and σ

	(1)		(2)	
	$1/(\mu-1)$		$1/(\mu-1)$	
$1 - K^{-1}$	2.629	(0.337)	3.405	(0.335)
Manufacturing			-1.046	(0.183)
Professional and Financial Services			-2.315	(0.181)
Trade			-0.599	(0.189)
Other			0.578	(1.220)
Constant	1.126	(0.303)	1.746	(0.309)
Observations	3152		3152	

Standard errors in parentheses

Notes: Column (1) of the table shows the results of the regression of $1/(\mu_i - 1)$ on $1 - K_i^{-1}$ in the first wave of the survey from [Coibion, Gorodnichenko, and Kumar \(2018\)](#). Column (2) reports the result of the same regression while controlling for industry fixed effects shown in the table. The constant of the regression corresponds to $\sigma - 1$ in the model while the coefficient on $1 - K_i^{-1}$ corresponds $(\eta - \sigma)$.

larger K produce more capacity and allocate more of it towards aggregates. However, the slope of the increase is much smaller than the benchmark model. Again, the analytical decomposition of the response of capacity in Equation (33) sheds light on this result. The curvature of the profit function is affected by both the sign of $\partial_K \alpha_K$ and the sign of $\partial_K \ln(\varepsilon_D^K)$. Even though a negative $\partial_K \alpha_K$ reduces capacity with K , this effect is dominated by the increase in the curvature of the profit function due to a positive $\partial_K \ln(\varepsilon_D^K)$.

Moreover, Table L.3 shows the decomposition of the change in monetary non-neutrality to the strategic inattention and real rigidity channels as derived in Equation (31). This table shows that (1) with decreasing strategic complementarities, both channels move in the same direction and reduce monetary non-neutrality and (2) the share of the strategic inattention channel is smaller because the decreasing strategic complementarities dampen the curvature of the profit function and reduce the response of capacity to monetary shocks. This also can be seen analytically in the static model and in particular in the discussion of Equation (34).

It is also worth pointing out why the amplification factor of the benchmark model relative to the monopolistic competition model is so small in this exercise. This happens because due to the assumption of $\gamma = 0$, which is made to generate the decreasing strategic complementarities in the model, the level of strategic complementarities are small on average across sectors (average α in the benchmark and monopolistic competition model is 0.087 as opposed to 0.817 in the calibrated model matched to survey data). Because the model misses this moment in this calibration, comparing the benchmark and monopolistic competition models is not very informative. Instead, the main value of this exercise is its predictions for the amplification factors across sectors with different K . Nonetheless, I have included this comparison for consistency and completeness.

Finally, to check the robustness of these results to the calibration of η and σ , I redo the analysis while keeping η at its original calibration of 12, and fixing $\sigma = 6$, which is a common calibration of this

parameter in monetary models. In this case, strategic complementarity declines from 0.186 when $K = 2$ to 0 as $K \rightarrow \infty$. The results are presented in Tables L.4 and L.5 and Figure L.2 and are qualitatively similar to the results discussed above. Quantitatively, the amplification factors are larger and more dispersed because with higher elasticities of substitution, small differences in responsiveness of prices translate to stronger reallocation of demand *across* sectors.

Table L.2: Robustness — **Atkeson and Burstein (2008)** Preferences

Model	Output				Inflation			
	Variance		Persistence		Variance		Persistence	
	$var(Y) \times 10^4$	<i>amp. factor</i>	<i>half-life</i> ^{qtrs}	<i>amp. factor</i>	$var(\pi) \times 10^4$	<i>damp. factor</i>	<i>half-life</i> ^{qtrs}	<i>amp. factor</i>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Monopolistic Competition	1.40	1.00	3.45	1.00	1.60	1.00	3.88	1.00
Benchmark $K \sim \hat{K}$	1.42	1.01	3.47	1.01	1.59	1.00	3.89	1.00
2-Competitors $K=2$	2.88	2.06	3.86	1.12	1.52	0.95	4.06	1.05
4-Competitors $K=4$	1.69	1.21	3.55	1.03	1.58	0.99	3.93	1.01
8-Competitors $K=8$	1.25	0.89	3.38	0.98	1.60	1.00	3.87	1.00
16-Competitors $K=16$	1.07	0.76	3.30	0.96	1.62	1.01	3.84	0.99
32-Competitors $K=32$	0.98	0.70	3.25	0.94	1.62	1.02	3.83	0.99
∞ -Competitors $K \rightarrow \infty$	0.91	0.65	3.21	0.93	1.63	1.02	3.81	0.98

Notes: the table shows robustness statistics for output and inflation responses across models with different number of competitors at the micro-level and presents results for an alternative calibration of the model with constant returns to scale and **Atkeson and Burstein (2008)** preferences where strategic complementarities decrease with K . $var(\cdot)$ denotes the variance of output/inflation conditional on monetary shocks. *Half-life* denotes the length of the time that it takes for inflation/output to live half of its cumulative response in quarters. *Damp. factor* (*amp. factor*) denotes the factor by which the relevant statistic is smaller (larger) in the corresponding model relative to the model with monopolistic competition.

106

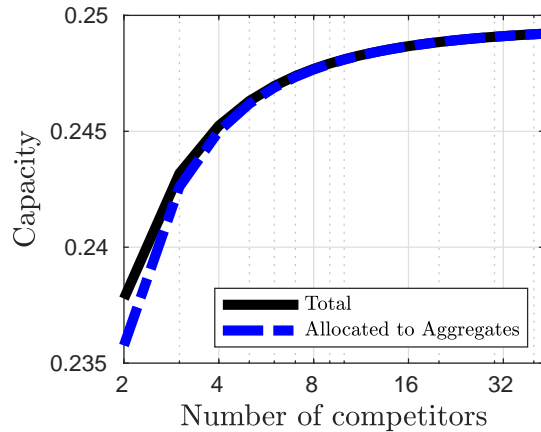


Figure L.1: Information Capacity for Different K .

Notes: the figure shows the produced information processing capacity of a firm as a function of the number of competitors within its sector in the model with **Atkeson and Burstein (2008)** with low elasticities of substitution. Firms with more competitors acquire more information and allocate more of it toward aggregates.

Table L.3: Decomposition: Strategic Inattention vs. Real Rigidities

	Percentage change in variance of	
	output (1)	inflation (2)
Total Change (percent)	43.8	-6.8
Due to Str. Inattention (ppt)	5.4	-1.1
Due to Real Rigidities (ppt)	38.5	-5.7

Notes: The table shows the decomposition of the effects of the strategic inattention and real rigidity channels for the change in volatility of output (monetary non-neutrality) and inflation conditional on monetary shocks, as derived in Equation (31), under **Atkeson and Burstein (2008)** preferences with low elasticities of substitution.

Table L.4: Robustness — **Atkeson and Burstein (2008)** Preferences with High Elasticities of Substitution

Model	Output				Inflation			
	Variance		Persistence		Variance		Persistence	
	$var(Y) \times 10^4$	<i>amp. factor</i>	<i>half-life</i> ^{qtrs}	<i>amp. factor</i>	$var(\pi) \times 10^4$	<i>damp. factor</i>	<i>half-life</i> ^{qtrs}	<i>amp. factor</i>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Monopolistic Competition	1.38	1.00	3.45	1.00	1.60	1.00	3.88	1.00
Benchmark $K \sim \hat{K}$	1.40	1.02	3.47	1.01	1.59	1.00	3.89	1.00
2-Competitors $K = 2$	4.59	3.32	4.05	1.17	1.53	0.96	4.03	1.04
4-Competitors $K = 4$	1.94	1.41	3.61	1.05	1.58	0.99	3.92	1.01
8-Competitors $K = 8$	1.10	0.80	3.29	0.95	1.60	1.00	3.86	0.99
16-Competitors $K = 16$	0.78	0.57	3.08	0.89	1.61	1.01	3.84	0.99
32-Competitors $K = 32$	0.65	0.47	2.95	0.86	1.62	1.01	3.83	0.99
∞ -Competitors $K \rightarrow \infty$	0.54	0.39	2.81	0.81	1.63	1.02	3.82	0.98

Notes: The table shows robustness statistics for output and inflation responses across models with different numbers of competitors at the micro-level and presents results for an alternative calibration of the model with constant returns to scale and **Atkeson and Burstein (2008)** preferences where strategic complementarities decrease with K . $var(\cdot)$ denotes the variance of output/inflation conditional on monetary shocks in the model. *Half-life* denotes the length of the time that it takes for inflation/output to live half of its cumulative response in quarters. *Damp. factor* (*amp. factor*) denotes the factor by which the relevant statistic is smaller (larger) in the corresponding model relative to the model with monopolistic competition.

107

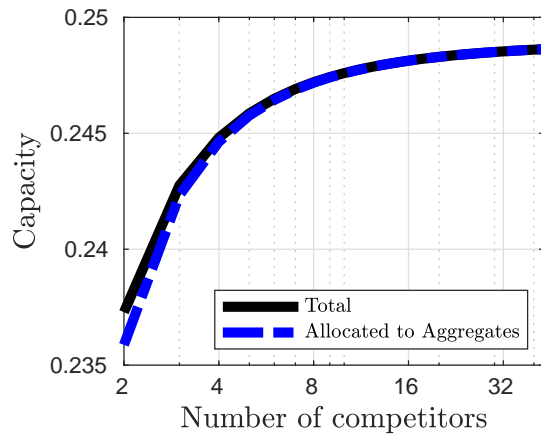


Figure L.2: Information Capacity for Different K .

Notes: the figure shows the produced information processing capacity of a firm as a function of the number of competitors within its sector in the model with **Atkeson and Burstein (2008)** with high elasticities of substitution. Firms with more competitors acquire more information and allocate more of it toward aggregates.

Table L.5: Decomposition: Strategic Inattention vs. Real Rigidities

	Percentage change in variance of	
	output (1)	inflation (2)
Total Change (percent)	38.2	-5.9
Due to Str. Inattention (ppt)	6.6	-1.2
Due to Real Rigidities (ppt)	31.6	-4.7

Notes: The table shows the decomposition of the effects of the strategic inattention and real rigidity channels for the change in volatility of output (monetary non-neutrality) and inflation conditional on monetary shocks, as derived in Equation (31), under **Atkeson and Burstein (2008)** preferences with high elasticities of substitution.

M Additional Robustness Exercises

M.1. Heterogeneity within Sector Market Shares

In the approximate problem that I considered in Section 4.3, all firms have the same market share in the steady state. One question is how heterogeneity in market shares affects strategic inattention. Is it the case that with asymmetries in market shares, larger firms ignore the mistakes of smaller firms, which would potentially dampen strategic inattention? To address this question, I present a simple case with CES preferences and show that the strategic complementarity of any given firm is equal to their market share in the steady-state. This means that firms with higher market shares have higher strategic complementarities and are more likely to pay attention to other firms' mistakes rather than aggregate shocks. Thus, heterogeneity in market share is expected to amplify the effects of strategic inattention.

To see this, consider the household's demand with CES aggregator from Equation 16 with the following modification:

$$C_t = \prod_{j \in J} \left[\left(\sum_{k \in K_j} \bar{m}_{j,k}^{\frac{1}{\eta}} C_{j,k,t}^{\frac{\eta-1}{\eta}} \right)^{\frac{\eta}{\eta-1}} \right]^{J^{-1}} \quad (\text{M.1})$$

where now $\bar{m}_{j,k}$ captures the taste of the consumer for the product of firm k in industry j . Moreover, $\forall j$ we normalize $\sum_k \bar{m}_{j,k} = 1$ so that that these tastes are relative. It is straight forward to show that $\bar{m}_{j,k}$ shows up as a demand shifter in firm j,k ' demand

$$C_{j,k,t} = P_t C_t \frac{\bar{m}_{j,k} P_{j,k,t}^{-\eta}}{\sum_l \bar{m}_{j,l} P_{j,l,t}^{1-\eta}} \quad (\text{M.2})$$

On the firm side, this implies that the elasticity of demand for firm j,k at time t is given by

$$\varepsilon_{j,k,t} = \eta - (\eta - 1) \frac{\bar{m}_{j,k} P_{j,k,t}^{1-\eta}}{\sum_l \bar{m}_{j,l} P_{j,l,t}^{1-\eta}} \quad (\text{M.3})$$

On the firm side, assume constant returns to scale in production ($\gamma = 0$) and that there is a subsidy for every firm such that it sets their steady state price equal to the aggregate marginal cost given their optimal markup (so that there is no price dispersion in the steady state). Then the approximate problem of the firm, as in Equation 26, is given by

$$\max_{\{ \kappa_{j,k,t}, S_{j,k,t}, p_{j,k,t}(S_{j,k}^t) \}_{t \geq 0}} -\mathbb{E} \left[\sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \beta^t \left(\underbrace{\eta (p_{j,k,t}(S_{j,k}^t) - p_{j,k,t}^*)^2}_{\text{loss from mispricing}} + \underbrace{\omega \kappa_{j,k,t}}_{\text{cost of capacity}} |S_{j,k}^{-1}| \right) \right] \quad (\text{M.4})$$

$$s.t. \quad p_{j,k,t}^* \equiv (1 - \alpha_{j,k}) q_t - \alpha_{j,k} p_{j,-k,t}(S_{j,-k,t}) \quad (\text{M.5})$$

$$\mathcal{I} \left(S_{j,k,t}, (q_{\tau}, p_{l,m,\tau}(S_{l,m}^{\tau}))_{0 \leq \tau \leq t}^{(l,m) \neq (j,k)} \right) \leq \kappa_{j,k,t}$$

$$S_{j,k}^t = S_{j,k}^{t-1} \cup S_{j,k,t}, \quad S_{j,k}^{-1} \text{ given.}$$

where we have already imposed that in the case of $\gamma = 0$, the curvature of the profit function is uniquely determined by the elasticity of substitution ($B_j = \eta$). The only major difference to this problem is

that now, with heterogeneity in market shares, there is also heterogeneity in the degree of strategic complementarity within industries. In fact, in this case, the degree of strategic complementarity for every firm is proportional to their steady-state market share:

$$\alpha_{j,k} = (1 - \eta^{-1}) \bar{m}_{j,k} \quad (\text{M.6})$$

Note that, here, $\bar{m}_{j,k}$ is simply the market share of firm k in industry j in the steady-state, and we can study the impact of heterogeneity in market shares on the attention allocation of firms. Finally, to make this case even simpler, assume that $\eta \rightarrow \infty$.⁷³ Then, taking a second-order approximation around this steady state, it follows from Equation (23) that the ideal price of firm j,k is given by

$$p_{j,k,t}^* = (1 - \bar{m}_{j,k}) q_t + \bar{m}_{j,k} \frac{\sum_{l \neq k} \bar{m}_{j,l} p_{j,l,t}}{\sum_{l \neq k} \bar{m}_{j,l}} \quad (\text{M.7})$$

This representation also shows that higher market share leads to higher strategic complementarity and hence magnifies the degree of strategic inattention.

M.2. Lower Persistence of Nominal Demand Growth

While many of the parameter values calibrated to the New Zealand data are also consistent with their calibrations for the U.S., one exception is the persistence of the nominal demand growth, ρ . While the value for this parameter is 0.707 in New Zealand, its value in the US is around a monthly persistence of 0.61 (Mongey, 2021, Midrigan, 2011) (or a quarterly persistence of $0.61^3 = 0.23$). To compare the results for this case, I recalibrate the cost of information acquisition and redo the analysis for monetary non-neutrality for $\rho = 0.23$, as shown in Table M.1a in Appendix A. The main takeaway is that while the amplification factors are slightly smaller than the case for $\rho = 0.707$, the results are fairly robust. For instance, relative to the model with monopolistic competition, aggregate output is 23% percent more volatile under the benchmark calibration for the distribution of competitors—as opposed to 28% with $\rho = 0.707$.

M.3. Alternative Discount Factor

One of the mechanisms in attention allocation within the model is firms' dynamic incentives. Forward-looking firms internalize the long-term benefits of learning about more persistent shocks and adjust their information acquisition accordingly (see, e.g., Afrouzi and Yang, 2019). In the model, this mechanism dampens monetary non-neutrality because the dynamic incentives are very strong with $\beta = 0.96^{0.25}$ and mistakes are more transitory than fundamental shocks. To show the strength of this mechanism in dampening strategic inattention, I recalibrate β and ω by jointly targeting the coefficient in Table 1 in addition to the original moment of calibration from Table A.2 and redo the results for monetary non-neutrality, shown in Table M.1b in at the end of this section. The main takeaway is that the effects of strategic inattention is larger in this calibration. The key intuition for these results is that the calibrated

⁷³In this hypothetical example, having $\eta \rightarrow \infty$ means that firms' profit functions are infinitely concave and that the benefit of information is arbitrarily large given a fixed ω . Therefore, for a fixed ω firms will acquire almost perfect information. To resolve this, we assume that ω is also proportional to η so that the ratio stays constant as $\eta \rightarrow \infty$.

β is smaller in this case, which leads to firms producing less capacity and allocating more of it towards the mistakes of their competitors, both of which amplify the effects of strategic inattention.

M.4. The Role of Firm- and Sector-level Idiosyncratic Shocks

In the benchmark model, I have abstracted away from firm- and sector-level idiosyncratic shocks. One question is how such shocks would interact with firms' strategic inattention motives.

In terms of firm-level shocks, they should have a similar effect as competitors' mistakes: firms need to pay attention to others' mistakes as well as shocks to their competitors' costs. Thus, the conjecture is that such shocks would amplify the incentives of firms with fewer competitors to pay less attention to aggregate shocks and more attention to a weighted average of fundamental cost shocks of their competitors. However, as the number of competitors increases, for any given firm, the average fundamental cost shock of their competitors would become smaller due to the law of large numbers which would reduce the firms' incentive to pay attention to others' cost shocks and pay more attention to the aggregate/common shocks within the oligopoly. Thus, I would expect the presence of firm-level fundamental cost shocks to amplify the differential incentives across firms and lead to potentially larger differences in attention allocation across firms with different numbers of competitors.

On the other hand, industry-wide shocks would have a very similar effect as fundamental shocks in the model, as they would be common to all firms in an oligopoly. In fact, in the problem of firms, q can be interpreted either as an aggregate shock or an industry-wide shock. It is only in the process of aggregation that these two differ. To illustrate the effect of such shocks, I have solved a numerical example of the model with these types of shocks. In this numerical example, keeping all parameters the same as the benchmark calibration and setting the standard deviation of i.i.d. (over time) idiosyncratic shocks to twice the standard deviation of fundamental shocks, I have recalibrated the cost of attention to match the same moment in Table 3. The results are presented in Tables M.2 and M.3 and Figure M.1. The presence of i.i.d. idiosyncratic shocks increases the amplification factors in monetary non-neutrality across sectors with different K . The amplification result stems from the assumption that sector-level shocks are i.i.d. over time. Now that common shocks are more transitory; firms assign a smaller continuation value to attending to common shocks, which, fixing ω , reduces their overall attention to q .

Consequently, I believe the model without idiosyncratic shocks provides a conservative benchmark for the effect of competition on attention as far as these types of cost shocks are concerned.

Table M.1: Robustness — Output and Inflation Across Models

(a) Alternative persistence for the growth of nominal aggregate demand ($\rho=0.23$)

<i>Model</i>		<i>Output</i>				<i>Inflation</i>			
		<i>Variance</i>		<i>Persistence</i>		<i>Variance</i>		<i>Persistence</i>	
		$var(Y) \times 10^4$	<i>amp. factor</i>	<i>half-life</i> ^{qtrs}	<i>amp. factor</i>	$var(\pi) \times 10^5$	<i>damp. factor</i>	<i>half-life</i> ^{qtrs}	<i>amp. factor</i>
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Monopolistic Competition		2.26	1.00	2.97	1.00	2.48	1.00	3.78	1.00
Benchmark	$K \sim \hat{K}$	2.77	1.23	3.31	1.11	2.15	0.87	4.20	1.11
2-Competitors	$K=2$	3.10	1.37	3.73	1.26	1.94	0.78	4.47	1.18
4-Competitors	$K=4$	2.81	1.25	3.37	1.13	2.12	0.86	4.24	1.12
8-Competitors	$K=8$	2.73	1.21	3.25	1.09	2.19	0.88	4.17	1.10
16-Competitors	$K=16$	2.70	1.20	3.20	1.08	2.22	0.89	4.14	1.10
32-Competitors	$K=32$	2.69	1.19	3.18	1.07	2.23	0.90	4.12	1.09
∞ -Competitors	$K \rightarrow \infty$	2.67	1.18	3.15	1.06	2.25	0.91	4.11	1.09

(b) Alternative discount rate for information ($\beta=0.60$)

<i>Model</i>		<i>Output</i>				<i>Inflation</i>			
		<i>Variance</i>		<i>Persistence</i>		<i>Variance</i>		<i>Persistence</i>	
		$var(Y) \times 10^4$	<i>amp. factor</i>	<i>half-life</i> ^{qtrs}	<i>amp. factor</i>	$var(\pi) \times 10^4$	<i>damp. factor</i>	<i>half-life</i> ^{qtrs}	<i>amp. factor</i>
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Monopolistic Competition		3.49	1.00	3.07	1.00	1.57	1.00	4.43	1.00
Benchmark	$K \sim \hat{K}$	4.76	1.36	3.41	1.11	1.45	0.92	4.76	1.07
2-Competitors	$K=2$	5.80	1.66	3.87	1.26	1.31	0.83	5.02	1.13
4-Competitors	$K=4$	4.89	1.40	3.48	1.13	1.42	0.91	4.80	1.08
8-Competitors	$K=8$	4.65	1.33	3.34	1.09	1.47	0.94	4.73	1.07
16-Competitors	$K=16$	4.55	1.30	3.28	1.07	1.49	0.95	4.70	1.06
32-Competitors	$K=32$	4.51	1.29	3.26	1.06	1.50	0.96	4.69	1.06
∞ -Competitors	$K \rightarrow \infty$	4.48	1.28	3.23	1.05	1.51	0.96	4.68	1.06

Notes: the table presents robustness statistics for output and inflation responses across models with different number of competitors at the micro-level. Panel (a) presents results for an alternative calibration of persistence in the growth of nominal demand ($\rho=0.23$). Panel (b) presents results for an alternative calibration of discount rate for information ($\beta=0.60$). $var(\cdot)$ denotes the variance of output/inflation conditional on monetary shocks. *Half-life* denotes the length of the time that it takes for inflation/output to live half of its cumulative response in quarters. *Damp. factor* (*amp. factor*) denotes the factor by which the relevant statistic is smaller (larger) in the corresponding model relative to the model with monopolistic competition.

Table M.2: Robustness — Model with Idiosyncratic Shocks within Sectors

Model	Output				Inflation			
	Variance		Persistence		Variance		Persistence	
	$var(Y) \times 10^4$	amp. factor	half-life ^{qtrs}	amp. factor	$var(\pi) \times 10^4$	damp. factor	half-life ^{qtrs}	amp. factor
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Monopolistic Competition	3.04	1.00	3.39	1.00	1.48	1.00	4.39	1.00
Benchmark $K \sim \hat{K}$	3.93	1.29	3.70	1.09	1.38	0.94	4.64	1.06
2-Competitors $K = 2$	4.54	1.49	4.12	1.22	1.29	0.88	4.80	1.09
4-Competitors $K = 4$	4.00	1.32	3.76	1.11	1.37	0.93	4.66	1.06
8-Competitors $K = 8$	3.86	1.27	3.63	1.07	1.40	0.95	4.61	1.05
16-Competitors $K = 16$	3.80	1.25	3.58	1.06	1.41	0.96	4.60	1.05
32-Competitors $K = 32$	3.78	1.24	3.55	1.05	1.42	0.96	4.59	1.05
∞ -Competitors $K \rightarrow \infty$	3.76	1.24	3.53	1.04	1.42	0.96	4.58	1.04

Notes: the table shows robustness statistics for output and inflation responses across models with different number of competitors in the model with sector level idiosyncratic shocks discussed in Appendix M.4. $var(\cdot)$ denotes the variance of output/inflation conditional on monetary shocks. *Half-life* denotes the length of the time that it takes for inflation/output to live half of its cumulative response in quarters. *Damp. factor* (*amp. factor*) denotes the factor by which the relevant statistic is smaller (larger) in the corresponding model relative to the model with monopolistic competition.

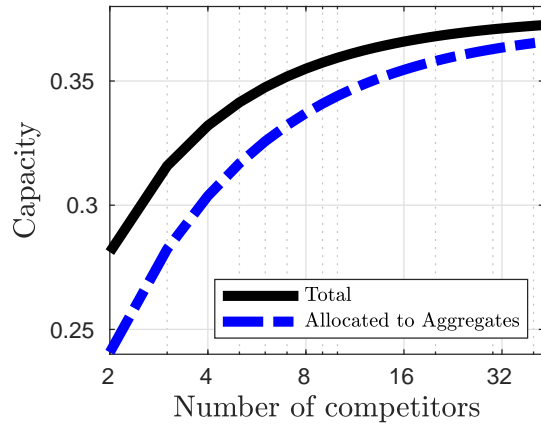


Figure M.1: Information Capacity for Different K .

Notes: the figure shows the produced information processing capacity of a firm as a function of the number of competitors within its sector in the model with sector-level idiosyncratic shocks in Appendix M.4. Firms with more competitors acquire more information and allocate more of it toward aggregates.

Table M.3: Decomposition: Strategic Inattention vs. Real Rigidities

	Percentage change in variance of	
	output (1)	inflation (2)
Total Change (percent)	18.9	-9.6
Due to Str. Inattention (ppt)	82.0	-19.7
Due to Real Rigidities (ppt)	-63.1	10.1

Notes: The table shows the decomposition of the effects of the strategic inattention and real rigidity channels for the change in volatility of output (monetary non-neutrality) and inflation conditional on monetary shocks, as derived in Equation (31) in the model with sector-level idiosyncratic shocks in Appendix M.4.